

# PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS   |                      | LAND IN FARMS |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED |           |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                            |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number  | Percent distribution | Acres         | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting    | Acres     | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars) | Average per acre (dollars) |
| 10 STATES                                                                         |         |                      |               |                          |                    |           |                                    |                             |                            |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 16,930  | 100.0                | 8,914,257     | 528.5                    | 16,055             | 2,704,544 | 168.5                              | 285,840,120                 | 16,884                     | 32.07                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 15,742  | 93.0                 | 8,804,591     | 546.8                    | 14,898             | 2,604,716 | 174.8                              | 278,511,417                 | 17,585                     | 32.14                      |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,188   | 7.0                  | 509,666       | 260.7                    | 1,157              | 99,828    | 86.3                               | 9,328,703                   | 7,862                      | 30.13                      |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 10,950  | 64.7                 | 4,870,752     | 444.8                    | 10,253             | 1,371,030 | 133.7                              | 152,535,863                 | 13,950                     | 31.36                      |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 1,975   | 11.7                 | 1,401,715     | 709.7                    | 1,854              | 448,422   | 231.9                              | 44,504,597                  | 22,534                     | 31.75                      |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 1,985   | 9.8                  | 1,618,452     | 973.2                    | 1,584              | 501,259   | 316.5                              | 54,085,048                  | 32,511                     | 35.41                      |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 2,542   | 15.8                 | 1,023,538     | 437.0                    | 2,284              | 383,633   | 168.1                              | 34,754,612                  | 14,851                     | 33.94                      |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,017   | 6.0                  | 462,874       | 454.9                    | 991                | 187,515   | 189.2                              | 18,774,773                  | 16,484                     | 36.28                      |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 184     | 1.1                  | 85,547        | 430.7                    | 182                | 34,617    | 180.3                              | 3,537,363                   | 17,205                     | 59.95                      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 774     | 4.6                  | 510,581       | 401.3                    | 761                | 116,352   | 152.9                              | 10,550,284                  | 13,631                     | 33.97                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 557     | 2.1                  | 166,586       | 466.5                    | 540                | 45,349    | 135.4                              | 4,072,172                   | 11,407                     | 24.45                      |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 225,248 | xxx                  | 6,781,615     | 30.1                     | 223,212            | 4,778,694 | 21.4                               | 273,493,023                 | 1,214                      | 40.33                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 49,850  | 100.0                | 2,491,148     | 50.0                     | 49,169             | 1,470,132 | 29.9                               | 93,936,646                  | 1,884                      | 37.71                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 300     | 0.6                  | 28,280        | 94.3                     | 281                | 8,993     | 32.0                               | 875,949                     | 2,920                      | 30.97                      |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 2,795   | 5.6                  | 215,715       | 77.2                     | 2,640              | 107,840   | 40.8                               | 6,415,999                   | 2,296                      | 29.74                      |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,522   | 3.1                  | 84,314        | 55.4                     | 1,506              | 65,288    | 43.4                               | 5,266,599                   | 3,460                      | 62.46                      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 12,397  | 24.9                 | 764,749       | 61.7                     | 12,285             | 423,487   | 34.5                               | 28,405,440                  | 2,291                      | 37.14                      |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 30,730  | 61.6                 | 1,253,503     | 40.8                     | 30,446             | 798,786   | 26.2                               | 48,980,334                  | 1,594                      | 59.07                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 2,108   | 4.2                  | 144,587       | 68.7                     | 2,011              | 85,758    | 32.7                               | 3,992,525                   | 1,866                      | 27.61                      |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 175,398 | 100.0                | 4,290,467     | 24.5                     | 174,043            | 3,308,562 | 19.0                               | 179,556,377                 | 1,024                      | 41.65                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 296     | 0.2                  | 8,892         | 29.4                     | 251                | 4,781     | 19.0                               | 244,662                     | 827                        | 28.15                      |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 5,428   | 3.1                  | 231,201       | 42.6                     | 5,356              | 147,222   | 27.8                               | 5,927,199                   | 1,092                      | 25.64                      |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 2,703   | 1.5                  | 77,034        | 28.5                     | 2,690              | 66,204    | 24.6                               | 4,159,687                   | 1,532                      | 53.74                      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 16,648  | 9.5                  | 566,981       | 34.1                     | 16,514             | 388,188   | 23.5                               | 19,448,236                  | 1,166                      | 34.30                      |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 144,320 | 82.5                 | 3,147,140     | 21.8                     | 143,407            | 2,656,261 | 17.8                               | 144,336,265                 | 1,000                      | 45.86                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 6,008   | 3.4                  | 259,439       | 43.2                     | 5,845              | 146,928   | 25.1                               | 5,480,328                   | 910                        | 21.05                      |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS |                            |                              |                 |                                  |                 | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                 |             |                                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Total                                                           |                            | Crops and forest products    |                 | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households        |                 | Field crops | Products used by farm households | Other sources <sup>a</sup> |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars)                                                | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting <sup>a</sup> | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                         | Value (dollars) |             |                                  |                            |
| 10 STATES—Con.                                                                    |                                                                 |                            |                              |                 |                                  |                 |                                         |                 |             |                                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 56,506,276                                                      | \$,101                     | 13,781                       | \$8,511,030     | 10,740                           | \$,904,587      | 16,038                                  | \$,090,656      | 10,834      | \$,083                           | \$,215                     |
| White operators.....                                                              | 50,785,645                                                      | \$,145                     | 12,704                       | \$7,204,584     | 10,134                           | \$,760,100      | 13,501                                  | \$,613,659      | 9,804       | \$,104                           | \$,134                     |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,720,630                                                       | 1,404                      | 1,076                        | 1,306,446       | 906                              | 184,487         | 1,137                                   | 276,997         | 830         | 278                              | 78                         |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 27,971,550                                                      | \$,254                     | 8,556                        | 19,514,554      | 7,201                            | \$,234,151      | 9,728                                   | \$,214,845      | 8,240       | \$,242                           | 2,689                      |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 9,457,745                                                       | 4,897                      | 1,744                        | 8,618,746       | 1,488                            | 1,848,687       | 1,887                                   | 740,532         | 1,341       | 246                              | 398                        |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 9,414,713                                                       | 5,069                      | 1,577                        | 8,616,439       | 874                              | 1,064,739       | 1,394                                   | 535,585         | 1,202       | 187                              | 289                        |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 9,684,465                                                       | \$,461                     | 4,147                        | \$,656,611      | 1,233                            | 711,010         | 2,049                                   | 596,944         | 1,651       | 245                              | 448                        |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 9,608,616                                                       | 2,480                      | 915                          | 4,889,787       | 805                              | 874,970         | 935                                     | 374,797         | 810         | 84                               | 1,119                      |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 977,114                                                         | 6,440                      | 188                          | 674,061         | 116                              | 47,999          | 180                                     | 67,095          | 178         | 78                               | 70                         |
| Share.....                                                                        | 4,010,607                                                       | 4,548                      | 741                          | 1,844,694       | 495                              | 194,559         | 897                                     | 191,798         | 645         | 81                               | 70                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 887,770                                                         | 1,671                      | 808                          | 490,061         | 178                              | 9,535           | 609                                     | 84,174          | 448         | 66                               | 46                         |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 141,866,587                                                     | \$47                       | 440,894                      | 111,714,086     | 67,998                           | \$,074,547      | 414,081                                 | \$6,546,984     | 401,534     | \$1,161                          | \$,488                     |
| White operators.....                                                              | 48,806,445                                                      | \$74                       | 48,440                       | \$8,471,054     | 48,998                           | \$,054,413      | 47,044                                  | \$,441,979      | 46,508      | \$,310                           | 1,087                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 490,665                                                         | 1,466                      | 279                          | 886,890         | 247                              | 86,564          | 498                                     | 75,416          | 400         | 72                               | 28                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 4,804,756                                                       | 888                        | 2,496                        | 1,899,899       | 1,810                            | 284,478         | 4,841                                   | 499,096         | 1,955       | 899                              | 165                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,184,964                                                       | 1,499                      | 1,496                        | 1,164,168       | 790                              | 88,986          | 1,498                                   | 888,491         | 1,481       | 78                               | 107                        |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,114,984                                                       | 976                        | 1,146                        | 9,044,079       | 7,897                            | 988,747         | 11,866                                  | 4,418,878       | 10,288      | 1,001                            | 1,977                      |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 85,076,088                                                      | 816                        | 89,670                       | 19,688,548      | 18,048                           | 816,761         | 89,798                                  | 4,988,688       | 87,158      | 8,947                            | 1,663                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,010,607                                                       | 767                        | 1,868                        | 1,084,088       | 881                              | 189,078         | 1,880                                   | 385,886         | 1,488       | 618                              | 103                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 87,788,618                                                      | 557                        | 176,458                      | 78,441,912      | 25,096                           | 1,086,614       | 187,057                                 | 18,306,986      | 158,031     | 14,821                           | 1,548                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 173,780                                                         | 587                        | 448                          | 115,036         | 161                              | 8,166           | 288                                     | 50,680          | 168         | 98                               | 10                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 2,588,884                                                       | 476                        | 5,810                        | 1,785,853       | 2,148                            | 81,871          | 5,873                                   | 683,880         | 2,873       | 1,440                            | 107                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,988,974                                                       | 734                        | 2,877                        | 1,889,998       | 778                              | 27,888          | 8,832                                   | 355,584         | 2,553       | 135                              | 15                         |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,881,886                                                       | 579                        | 16,887                       | 7,178,888       | 5,888                            | 184,584         | 16,186                                  | 2,857,858       | 14,090      | 2,478                            | 1,615                      |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 86,898,888                                                      | 561                        | 142,886                      | 48,118,878      | 24,848                           | 637,088         | 136,876                                 | 14,143,846      | 134,416     | 8,947                            | 1,165                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 2,586,984                                                       | 481                        | 5,884                        | 1,648,416       | 8,041                            | 70,586          | 5,708                                   | 806,263         | 8,897       | 1,818                            | 16                         |

See footnotes at end of table.

22907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

115

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, OF FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES; CENSUS OF 1940

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |           |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |           | TOBACCO HARVESTED |         | RICE HARVESTED  |        | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres     | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres     | Farms reporting   | Acres   | Farms reporting | Acres  | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Miles (number) | Farms reporting          | Number  |
| 10 STATES—Con.                                                                    |                  |           |                             |                 |           |                   |         |                 |        |                                       |                 |                |                          |         |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 10,795           | 544,406   | 438,824                     | 13,930          | 886,240   | 1,338             | 11,295  | 83              | 12,399 | 15,476                                | 32,822          | 153,018        | 14,246                   | 453,975 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 9,812            | 520,769   | 421,533                     | 12,858          | 850,856   | 1,281             | 10,957  | 82              | 12,389 | 14,345                                | 31,218          | 146,405        | 13,188                   | 438,821 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 983              | 23,637    | 17,291                      | 1,072           | 37,384    | 57                | 338     | 1               | 10     | 1,131                                 | 1,604           | 6,613          | 1,058                    | 15,154  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 6,410            | 264,706   | 207,912                     | 8,721           | 460,264   | 1,114             | 9,114   | 48              | 4,534  | 9,894                                 | 18,994          | 79,702         | 9,241                    | 279,775 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 1,495            | 100,515   | 80,780                      | 1,746           | 138,466   | 90                | 800     | 26              | 5,400  | 1,879                                 | 5,217           | 22,668         | 1,808                    | 77,261  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 1,051            | 88,974    | 76,210                      | 1,391           | 161,928   | 55                | 823     | 4               | 1,006  | 1,524                                 | 4,915           | 30,254         | 1,306                    | 59,101  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 1,839            | 90,211    | 73,922                      | 2,072           | 127,582   | 79                | 558     | 5               | 1,159  | 2,179                                 | 3,696           | 20,394         | 1,891                    | 37,838  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 798              | 44,901    | 37,919                      | 903             | 62,186    | 31                | 185     | 1               | 58     | 942                                   | 1,583           | 10,318         | 782                      | 16,994  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 170              | 9,480     | 7,878                       | 177             | 11,438    | -----             | -----   | -----           | -----  | 187                                   | 286             | 1,805          | 164                      | 2,313   |
| Share.....                                                                        | 826              | 26,868    | 21,869                      | 896             | 37,326    | 33                | 288     | 4               | 1,101  | 733                                   | 1,304           | 5,846          | 661                      | 12,512  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 245              | 8,962     | 6,256                       | 296             | 16,632    | 15                | 85      | -----           | -----  | 317                                   | 523             | 2,425          | 284                      | 6,019   |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 210,097          | 2,162,419 | 1,642,316                   | 204,079         | 1,876,954 | 18,860            | 102,485 | 301             | 19,809 | 114,103                               | 29,103          | 187,623        | 104,237                  | 254,303 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 42,078           | 493,467   | 362,885                     | 45,096          | 616,859   | 9,991             | 60,454  | 272             | 19,050 | 34,711                                | 11,857          | 58,602         | 31,256                   | 98,050  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 124              | 2,370     | 1,903                       | 156             | 2,851     | 7                 | 27      | 16              | 1,458  | 151                                   | 103             | 384            | 141                      | 1,400   |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 2,245            | 30,264    | 20,670                      | 2,477           | 46,512    | 327               | 1,445   | 1               | 8      | 2,408                                 | 1,040           | 4,566          | 2,148                    | 10,474  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,438            | 28,291    | 26,397                      | 1,458           | 21,985    | 108               | 585     | -----           | -----  | 1,402                                 | 686             | 2,995          | 1,220                    | 2,773   |
| Share.....                                                                        | 10,450           | 123,262   | 87,683                      | 11,730          | 178,564   | 2,898             | 18,255  | 208             | 13,381 | 11,465                                | 6,885           | 19,333         | 9,644                    | 34,209  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 26,269           | 292,169   | 216,199                     | 27,528          | 359,010   | 6,319             | 38,410  | 36              | 1,981  | 17,690                                | 2,531           | 28,652         | 16,893                   | 43,161  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,552            | 17,111    | 10,033                      | 1,747           | 28,137    | 332               | 1,732   | 11              | 2,222  | 1,595                                 | 612             | 2,692          | 1,420                    | 6,033   |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 168,019          | 1,668,952 | 1,279,431                   | 158,983         | 1,260,095 | 8,869             | 42,031  | 29              | 459    | 79,392                                | 17,246          | 109,021        | 72,981                   | 156,253 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 189              | 1,871     | 1,108                       | 193             | 2,062     | 9                 | 37      | -----           | -----  | 171                                   | 85              | 297            | 138                      | 442     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 5,038            | 48,663    | 24,888                      | 5,103           | 65,226    | 267               | 1,429   | -----           | -----  | 4,715                                 | 1,806           | 7,200          | 3,975                    | 11,377  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 2,665            | 34,774    | 27,832                      | 2,465           | 21,996    | 81                | 345     | -----           | -----  | 2,299                                 | 691             | 4,127          | 1,746                    | 4,092   |
| Share.....                                                                        | 15,841           | 160,711   | 104,562                     | 15,696          | 168,185   | 1,520             | 7,777   | 15              | 134    | 14,509                                | 7,325           | 21,958         | 11,322                   | 31,303  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 138,809          | 1,372,641 | 1,097,340                   | 130,025         | 936,882   | 6,793             | 31,569  | 14              | 325    | 52,959                                | 5,659           | 68,770         | 51,610                   | 96,773  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 5,479            | 50,292    | 23,701                      | 5,501           | 65,744    | 199               | 874     | -----           | -----  | 4,739                                 | 1,682           | 6,669          | 4,190                    | 12,266  |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |                            | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |                            | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |        |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Days worked                                  |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |        |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting | Farms reporting                              | Average per farm reporting |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |        |
| 10 STATES—Con.                                                                    |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 2,471                          | 14.6                 | 462,769     | 187                        | 286                                          | 35,682                     | 125                         | 11,059               | 65.3                                             | 7,486                | 44.2                       | 3,522                | 20.8                                    | 1,230        | 2,099            | 10,892 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,389                          | 15.2                 | 451,338     | 189                        | 261                                          | 33,046                     | 127                         | 10,453               | 66.4                                             | 7,318                | 46.5                       | 3,491                | 22.2                                    | 1,165        | 1,932            | 10,100 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 82                             | 6.9                  | 11,431      | 139                        | 25                                           | 2,636                      | 105                         | 606                  | 51.0                                             | 168                  | 14.1                       | 31                   | 2.6                                     | 65           | 167              | 792    |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,686                          | 15.4                 | 336,496     | 200                        | 159                                          | 19,709                     | 124                         | 7,259                | 66.3                                             | 5,055                | 46.2                       | 2,355                | 21.5                                    | 573          | 905              | 7,621  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 386                            | 19.5                 | 58,351      | 151                        | 44                                           | 3,961                      | 90                          | 1,497                | 75.8                                             | 1,035                | 52.4                       | 501                  | 25.4                                    | 80           | 223              | 1,442  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 97                             | 5.8                  | 16,484      | 170                        | 27                                           | 3,683                      | 136                         | 993                  | 59.7                                             | 683                  | 41.1                       | 402                  | 24.2                                    | 333          | 413              | 713    |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 302                            | 12.9                 | 51,438      | 170                        | 56                                           | 8,329                      | 149                         | 1,310                | 55.9                                             | 713                  | 30.4                       | 264                  | 11.3                                    | 444          | 558              | 1,116  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 138                            | 13.6                 | 25,549      | 185                        | 26                                           | 4,241                      | 163                         | 580                  | 57.0                                             | 360                  | 35.4                       | 120                  | 11.8                                    | 230          | 253              | 454    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 27                             | 13.9                 | 3,547       | 131                        | 6                                            | 734                        | 122                         | 110                  | 56.7                                             | 54                   | 27.8                       | 20                   | 10.3                                    | 26           | 46               | 94     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 82                             | 10.6                 | 13,273      | 162                        | 12                                           | 1,856                      | 155                         | 430                  | 55.6                                             | 205                  | 26.5                       | 75                   | 9.7                                     | 144          | 186              | 382    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 55                             | 15.4                 | 9,069       | 185                        | 12                                           | 1,498                      | 125                         | 190                  | 53.2                                             | 94                   | 26.3                       | 49                   | 13.7                                    | 44           | 73               | 186    |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 42,375                         | 18.8                 | 2,663,651   | 63                         | 32,411                                       | 1,822,435                  | 56                          | 30,581               | 13.6                                             | 13,354               | 5.9                        | 2,050                | 0.9                                     | 59,508       | 64,991           | 75,315 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 9,560                          | 19.2                 | 808,758     | 85                         | 4,857                                        | 359,848                    | 74                          | 11,380               | 22.8                                             | 6,348                | 12.7                       | 829                  | 1.7                                     | 16,517       | 14,229           | 12,725 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 81                             | 27.0                 | 9,403       | 116                        | 13                                           | 890                        | 68                          | 139                  | 46.3                                             | 109                  | 36.3                       | 16                   | 5.3                                     | 29           | 68               | 175    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 620                            | 22.2                 | 85,240      | 137                        | 137                                          | 12,424                     | 91                          | 840                  | 30.1                                             | 412                  | 14.7                       | 73                   | 2.6                                     | 1,077        | 700              | 778    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 223                            | 14.7                 | 14,944      | 67                         | 100                                          | 4,902                      | 49                          | 368                  | 24.2                                             | 187                  | 12.3                       | 20                   | 1.3                                     | 638          | 429              | 338    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,031                          | 16.4                 | 140,447     | 69                         | 771                                          | 36,302                     | 50                          | 3,356                | 26.9                                             | 1,517                | 12.2                       | 181                  | 1.5                                     | 3,674        | 5,521            | 3,964  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,164                          | 20.1                 | 500,825     | 81                         | 3,692                                        | 282,909                    | 77                          | 6,066                | 19.7                                             | 3,777                | 12.3                       | 460                  | 1.5                                     | 10,466       | 8,961            | 6,797  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 441                            | 20.9                 | 57,899      | 131                        | 144                                          | 20,421                     | 142                         | 651                  | 30.0                                             | 346                  | 16.4                       | 79                   | 3.8                                     | 635          | 550              | 673    |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 32,815                         | 18.7                 | 1,854,893   | 57                         | 27,554                                       | 1,462,587                  | 53                          | 19,201               | 10.9                                             | 7,006                | 4.0                        | 1,221                | 0.7                                     | 42,991       | 50,762           | 62,590 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 44                             | 14.9                 | 2,957       | 67                         | 21                                           | 828                        | 39                          | 58                   | 19.6                                             | 15                   | 5.1                        | 1                    | 0.3                                     | 22           | 46               | 199    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 614                            | 15.0                 | 56,189      | 69                         | 430                                          | 25,225                     | 56                          | 751                  | 13.8                                             | 139                  | 2.6                        | 24                   | 0.4                                     | 1,030        | 1,346            | 2,558  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 275                            | 10.2                 | 12,107      | 44                         | 214                                          | 7,368                      | 34                          | 430                  | 15.9                                             | 57                   | 2.1                        | 13                   | 0.5                                     | 570          | 711              | 1,198  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,157                          | 13.0                 | 107,417     | 50                         | 1,480                                        | 61,851                     | 42                          | 2,525                | 15.2                                             | 464                  | 2.8                        | 91                   | 0.5                                     | 3,010        | 4,159            | 7,979  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 28,564                         | 19.8                 | 1,593,989   | 56                         | 24,804                                       | 1,308,906                  | 53                          | 14,743               | 10.2                                             | 6,182                | 4.3                        | 1,080                | 0.7                                     | 37,319       | 45,091           | 47,731 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 981                            | 16.0                 | 82,254      | 86                         | 585                                          | 59,409                     | 100                         | 694                  | 11.6                                             | 149                  | 2.5                        | 12                   | 0.2                                     | 1,040        | 1,407            | 2,924  |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                         | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm re-<br>porting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |                |
| ALABAMA                                                                           |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,099            | 100.0                      | 721,478                   | 656.5                    | 1,047                            | 150,429         | 143.7                                   | 13,692,122                  | 12,459                                  | 18.98                            |                |
| White operators.....                                                              | 999              | 90.9                       | 675,468                   | 676.1                    | 947                              | 142,023         | 150.0                                   | 12,989,989                  | 13,003                                  | 19.23                            |                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 100              | 9.1                        | 46,010                    | 460.1                    | 100                              | 8,406           | 84.1                                    | 702,133                     | 7,021                                   | 15.26                            |                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 732              | 66.6                       | 380,798                   | 520.2                    | 691                              | 78,702          | 113.9                                   | 7,530,084                   | 10,287                                  | 19.77                            |                |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 161              | 14.6                       | 174,924                   | 1,086.5                  | 157                              | 31,953          | 203.5                                   | 3,176,595                   | 19,730                                  | 18.16                            |                |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 87               | 7.9                        | 87,102                    | 1,001.2                  | 84                               | 21,435          | 255.2                                   | 1,433,702                   | 16,479                                  | 16.46                            |                |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 119              | 10.8                       | 78,654                    | 661.0                    | 115                              | 18,339          | 159.5                                   | 1,551,741                   | 13,040                                  | 19.73                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 51               | 4.6                        | 37,181                    | 729.0                    | 47                               | 8,152           | 173.4                                   | 832,274                     | 12,398                                  | 17.01                            |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 7                | 0.6                        | 4,424                     | 632.0                    | 7                                | 2,036           | 290.9                                   | 140,465                     | 20,066                                  | 31.75                            |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 24               | 2.2                        | 10,420                    | 434.2                    | 24                               | 3,451           | 143.8                                   | 335,180                     | 13,966                                  | 32.17                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 37               | 3.4                        | 26,629                    | 719.7                    | 37                               | 4,700           | 127.0                                   | 443,822                     | 11,995                                  | 16.67                            |                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 14,026           | xxx                        | 629,815                   | 44.9                     | 13,816                           | 382,018         | 27.7                                    | 13,021,492                  | 928                                     | 20.88                            |                |
| White operators.....                                                              | 4,161            | 100.0                      | 274,795                   | 66.0                     | 4,114                            | 144,590         | 35.1                                    | 6,285,400                   | 1,511                                   | 22.87                            |                |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 11               | 0.3                        | 2,494                     | 226.7                    | 10                               | 368             | 36.8                                    | 26,256                      | 2,387                                   | 10.53                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 417              | 10.0                       | 40,313                    | 96.7                     | 397                              | 16,352          | 41.2                                    | 785,776                     | 1,884                                   | 19.49                            |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 18               | 0.4                        | 1,807                     | 100.4                    | 18                               | 836             | 46.4                                    | 51,300                      | 2,850                                   | 28.39                            |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,254            | 30.1                       | 85,366                    | 68.1                     | 1,248                            | 44,796          | 35.9                                    | 2,094,260                   | 1,670                                   | 24.53                            |                |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 2,206            | 53.0                       | 121,280                   | 55.0                     | 2,190                            | 73,143          | 33.4                                    | 2,971,096                   | 1,347                                   | 24.50                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 255              | 6.1                        | 23,535                    | 92.3                     | 251                              | 9,095           | 36.2                                    | 356,712                     | 1,399                                   | 15.16                            |                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 9,865            | 100.0                      | 355,020                   | 36.0                     | 9,702                            | 237,428         | 24.5                                    | 6,736,092                   | 693                                     | 18.97                            |                |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 6                | 0.1                        | 288                       | 48.0                     | 6                                | 192             | 32.0                                    | 7,315                       | 1,219                                   | 25.40                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,449            | 14.7                       | 58,823                    | 40.8                     | 1,418                            | 35,425          | 25.0                                    | 986,199                     | 681                                     | 16.77                            |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 57               | 0.6                        | 1,856                     | 32.6                     | 57                               | 1,544           | 27.1                                    | 41,625                      | 730                                     | 22.43                            |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 935              | 9.5                        | 36,285                    | 38.8                     | 925                              | 24,888          | 26.9                                    | 841,798                     | 900                                     | 23.20                            |                |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,732            | 58.1                       | 181,746                   | 31.7                     | 5,626                            | 132,346         | 23.5                                    | 3,789,200                   | 661                                     | 20.85                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,686            | 17.1                       | 76,022                    | 45.1                     | 1,670                            | 43,033          | 25.8                                    | 1,069,955                   | 635                                     | 14.07                            |                |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households        |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |                |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting³          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                         | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households | Other sources⁴ |
|                                                                                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                |
| ALABAMA—Con.                                                                      |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 2,548,579        | 2,319                      | 905                       | 1,160,434                | 873                              | 1,039,846       | 1,047                                   | 348,299                     | 510                                     | 299                              | 280            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,433,701        | 2,436                      | 808                       | 1,111,669                | 804                              | 994,852         | 947                                     | 327,160                     | 459                                     | 265                              | 275            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 114,878          | 1,149                      | 97                        | 48,745                   | 69                               | 44,994          | 100                                     | 21,139                      | 51                                      | 34                               | 15             |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,299,832        | 1,776                      | 591                       | 617,444                  | 591                              | 452,396         | 694                                     | 229,992                     | 314                                     | 241                              | 177            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 664,739          | 4,129                      | 135                       | 270,791                  | 142                              | 332,437         | 158                                     | 61,511                      | 81                                      | 23                               | 57             |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 284,713          | 3,273                      | 72                        | 127,905                  | 69                               | 133,400         | 83                                      | 25,408                      | 48                                      | 15                               | 24             |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 299,295          | 2,515                      | 107                       | 144,294                  | 81                               | 121,613         | 112                                     | 33,388                      | 67                                      | 20                               | 32             |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 151,453          | 2,970                      | 43                        | 58,914                   | 38                               | 79,035          | 44                                      | 13,504                      | 24                                      | 4                                | 25             |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 25,222           | 3,603                      | 7                         | 20,220                   | 5                                | 3,272           | 7                                       | 1,730                       | 6                                       | -----                            | 1              |
| Share.....                                                                        | 58,266           | 2,428                      | 23                        | 29,574                   | 16                               | 22,155          | 24                                      | 6,537                       | 18                                      | 2                                | 4              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 84,354           | 1,739                      | 34                        | 35,588                   | 22                               | 17,151          | 37                                      | 11,617                      | 19                                      | 14                               | 4              |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 5,242,419        | 374                        | 13,511                    | 3,159,878                | 5,645                            | 307,020         | 13,591                                  | 1,776,021                   | 8,941                                   | 4,853                            | 232            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,278,752        | 548                        | 4,035                     | 1,325,557                | 2,584                            | 222,187         | 4,012                                   | 731,028                     | 2,759                                   | 1,328                            | 76             |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 12,617           | 1,147                      | 10                        | 5,701                    | 10                               | 3,094           | 11                                      | 3,822                       | 4                                       | 6                                | 1              |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 282,482          | 877                        | 379                       | 152,651                  | 279                              | 55,153          | 402                                     | 74,878                      | 244                                     | 149                              | 24             |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 16,924           | 940                        | 17                        | 11,711                   | 13                               | 884             | 18                                      | 4,329                       | 7                                       | 11                               | -----          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 719,454          | 574                        | 1,242                     | 396,750                  | 884                              | 82,535          | 1,223                                   | 240,189                     | 805                                     | 428                              | 21             |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,129,732        | 512                        | 2,152                     | 696,594                  | 1,250                            | 71,030          | 2,116                                   | 382,108                     | 1,586                                   | 816                              | 24             |
| Other.....                                                                        | 117,543          | 461                        | 235                       | 62,150                   | 138                              | 9,471           | 242                                     | 45,922                      | 133                                     | 116                              | 6              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 2,963,667        | 300                        | 9,476                     | 1,835,821                | 3,061                            | 84,853          | 9,579                                   | 1,044,983                   | 6,182                                   | 5,527                            | 158            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 4,178            | 898                        | 6                         | 2,800                    | 2                                | 133             | 6                                       | 1,245                       | 4                                       | 2                                | -----          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 386,302          | 287                        | 1,378                     | 202,653                  | 688                              | 24,942          | 1,411                                   | 168,707                     | 732                                     | 685                              | 32             |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 14,027           | 246                        | 57                        | 8,720                    | 26                               | 1,210           | 58                                      | 4,097                       | 48                                      | 6                                | 8              |
| Share.....                                                                        | 295,453          | 318                        | 608                       | 168,202                  | 390                              | 13,942          | 920                                     | 113,309                     | 558                                     | 372                              | 25             |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,804,874        | 315                        | 5,498                     | 1,211,802                | 1,418                            | 29,617          | 5,528                                   | 583,655                     | 4,028                                   | 1,825                            | 76             |
| Other.....                                                                        | 468,835          | 272                        | 1,635                     | 239,944                  | 559                              | 15,109          | 1,860                                   | 204,080                     | 832                                     | 637                              | 17             |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

117

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS. FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |         |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |         | TOBACCO HARVESTED |       | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres   | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres   | Farms reporting   | Acres | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Mules (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
| <b>ALABAMA—Con.</b>                                                               |                  |         |                             |                 |         |                   |       |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 813              | 32,160  | 14,556                      | 935             | 58,456  | 3                 | 28    | 1,018                                 | 1,962           | 6,685          | 1,023                    | 48,788 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 718              | 30,206  | 13,962                      | 841             | 55,030  | 3                 | 28    | 920                                   | 1,744           | 6,131          | 930                      | 46,127 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 95               | 1,954   | 594                         | 94              | 3,426   | —                 | —     | 98                                    | 218             | 554            | 93                       | 2,661  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 525              | 18,339  | 7,112                       | 615             | 31,822  | 1                 | 4     | 670                                   | 1,000           | 3,581          | 682                      | 24,221 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 126              | 7,318   | 3,693                       | 145             | 11,542  | 1                 | 8     | 153                                   | 417             | 1,298          | 157                      | 13,075 |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 62               | 3,945   | 1,602                       | 71              | 7,907   | 1                 | 16    | 83                                    | 260             | 1,012          | 79                       | 6,135  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 100              | 4,568   | 2,159                       | 104             | 7,185   | —                 | —     | 112                                   | 285             | 794            | 105                      | 5,357  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 39               | 1,970   | 805                         | 42              | 3,025   | —                 | —     | 47                                    | 141             | 339            | 44                       | 2,931  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 7                | 517     | 301                         | 7               | 858     | —                 | —     | 7                                     | 24              | 35             | 6                        | 197    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 21               | 881     | 438                         | 22              | 1,266   | —                 | —     | 23                                    | 44              | 200            | 23                       | 875    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 33               | 1,190   | 615                         | 33              | 1,994   | —                 | —     | 35                                    | 76              | 220            | 32                       | 1,354  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 13,325           | 136,716 | 51,655                      | 13,069          | 178,240 | 11                | 34    | 9,480                                 | 1,739           | 13,998         | 9,458                    | 25,682 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 3,967            | 44,910  | 20,819                      | 3,968           | 69,892  | 8                 | 30    | 3,349                                 | 643             | 5,553          | 3,307                    | 10,315 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 4                | 53      | 21                          | 4               | 119     | —                 | —     | 4                                     | 4               | 5              | 4                        | 102    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 367              | 4,478   | 1,878                       | 376             | 7,679   | —                 | —     | 367                                   | 157             | 555            | 344                      | 2,437  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 17               | 191     | 92                          | 16              | 431     | —                 | —     | 15                                    | 5               | 33             | 14                       | 40     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,225            | 13,705  | 6,636                       | 1,227           | 21,821  | 1                 | 10    | 1,197                                 | 313             | 2,002          | 1,106                    | 3,040  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 2,121            | 23,791  | 11,257                      | 2,107           | 35,371  | 7                 | 20    | 1,543                                 | 131             | 2,567          | 1,630                    | 3,797  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 233              | 2,692   | 935                         | 238             | 4,471   | —                 | —     | 223                                   | 53              | 391            | 209                      | 899    |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 9,358            | 91,806  | 30,836                      | 9,101           | 108,348 | 3                 | 4     | 6,131                                 | 1,096           | 8,385          | 6,151                    | 15,367 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 5                | 71      | 30                          | 5               | 78      | —                 | —     | 5                                     | 2               | 10             | 5                        | 10     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,358            | 11,981  | 3,250                       | 1,342           | 15,996  | —                 | —     | 1,176                                 | 330             | 1,656          | 1,115                    | 3,430  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 56               | 654     | 185                         | 55              | 647     | —                 | —     | 52                                    | 7               | 78             | 48                       | 88     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 899              | 9,702   | 2,944                       | 864             | 10,721  | —                 | —     | 794                                   | 163             | 1,274          | 728                      | 1,968  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,416            | 54,575  | 20,441                      | 5,267           | 60,674  | 3                 | 4     | 2,772                                 | 220             | 3,587          | 2,909                    | 5,727  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,624            | 14,823  | 3,966                       | 1,568           | 20,232  | —                 | —     | 1,332                                 | 374             | 1,780          | 1,346                    | 4,144  |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |             | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |                            |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number      |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  | Average per farm reporting |
| ALABAMA—Con.                                                                      |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 183                            | 16.7                 | 30,528      | 167                        | 22                                           | 2,717       | 124                         | 713                  | 64.9                                             | 530                  | 48.2                       | 196                  | 17.8                                    | 59           | 111              | 760                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 175                            | 17.5                 | 29,914      | 171                        | 20                                           | 2,613       | 131                         | 663                  | 66.4                                             | 515                  | 51.6                       | 193                  | 19.3                                    | 56           | 97               | 689                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 8                              | 8.0                  | 614         | 77                         | 2                                            | 104         | 52                          | 50                   | 50.0                                             | 15                   | 15.0                       | 3                    | 3.0                                     | 3            | 14               | 71                         |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 119                            | 16.3                 | 21,858      | 184                        | 13                                           | 1,590       | 122                         | 471                  | 64.3                                             | 368                  | 50.3                       | 140                  | 19.1                                    | 27           | 49               | 516                        |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 33                             | 20.5                 | 4,221       | 128                        | 3                                            | 182         | 61                          | 126                  | 78.3                                             | 102                  | 63.4                       | 33                   | 20.5                                    | 5            | 12               | 132                        |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 8                              | 9.2                  | 1,327       | 166                        | 2                                            | 322         | 161                         | 49                   | 56.3                                             | 23                   | 26.4                       | 12                   | 13.8                                    | 13           | 26               | 41                         |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 23                             | 19.3                 | 3,122       | 136                        | 4                                            | 623         | 156                         | 67                   | 56.3                                             | 37                   | 31.1                       | 11                   | 9.2                                     | 14           | 24               | 71                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 10                             | 19.6                 | 1,730       | 173                        |                                              |             |                             | 31                   | 60.8                                             | 16                   | 31.4                       | 4                    | 7.8                                     | 6            | 6                | 33                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                              | 14.3                 | 30          | 30                         | 1                                            | 30          | 30                          | 4                    | 57.1                                             | 2                    | 28.6                       | 1                    | 14.3                                    | 1            | 2                | 4                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 5                              | 20.8                 | 439         | 88                         | 2                                            | 343         | 172                         | 12                   | 50.0                                             | 9                    | 37.5                       | 4                    | 16.7                                    | 5            | 3                | 13                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 7                              | 18.9                 | 923         | 132                        | 1                                            | 250         | 250                         | 20                   | 54.1                                             | 10                   | 27.0                       | 2                    | 5.4                                     | 2            | 11               | 21                         |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 3,030                          | 21.6                 | 189,422     | 63                         | 1,333                                        | 82,781      | 62                          | 1,072                | 7.6                                              | 771                  | 5.5                        | 145                  | 1.0                                     | 3,511        | 3,635            | 5,746                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,027                          | 24.7                 | 83,751      | 82                         | 325                                          | 25,810      | 79                          | 627                  | 15.1                                             | 505                  | 12.1                       | 76                   | 1.8                                     | 1,553        | 1,088            | 1,181                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 2                              | 18.2                 | 360         | 180                        |                                              |             |                             | 2                    | 18.2                                             | 3                    | 27.3                       |                      |                                         | 4            | 1                | 4                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 105                            | 25.2                 | 13,466      | 128                        | 18                                           | 1,445       | 80                          | 99                   | 23.7                                             | 61                   | 14.6                       | 9                    | 2.2                                     | 118          | 105              | 136                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 4                              | 22.2                 | 288         | 72                         | 2                                            | 8           | 4                           | 3                    | 16.7                                             |                      |                            |                      |                                         | 4            | 7                | 5                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 291                            | 23.2                 | 17,746      | 61                         | 78                                           | 3,958       | 51                          | 186                  | 14.8                                             | 155                  | 12.4                       | 24                   | 1.9                                     | 414          | 352              | 411                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 563                            | 25.5                 | 45,321      | 80                         | 217                                          | 19,751      | 91                          | 287                  | 13.0                                             | 266                  | 12.1                       | 36                   | 1.6                                     | 939          | 557              | 538                        |
| Other.....                                                                        | 62                             | 24.3                 | 6,570       | 106                        | 10                                           | 648         | 65                          | 50                   | 19.6                                             | 20                   | 7.8                        | 7                    | 2.7                                     | 74           | 66               | 87                         |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 2,003                          | 20.3                 | 105,671     | 53                         | 1,008                                        | 56,971      | 57                          | 445                  | 4.5                                              | 266                  | 2.7                        | 69                   | 0.7                                     | 1,958        | 2,547            | 4,565                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                             | 2                    | 33.3                                             |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              | 1                | 4                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 244                            | 16.8                 | 12,924      | 53                         | 105                                          | 4,425       | 42                          | 87                   | 6.0                                              | 30                   | 2.1                        |                      |                                         | 205          | 311              | 812                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3                              | 5.3                  | 70          | 23                         |                                              |             |                             | 1                    | 1.8                                              |                      |                            |                      |                                         | 14           | 9                | 33                         |
| Share.....                                                                        | 213                            | 22.8                 | 8,534       | 40                         | 68                                           | 2,026       | 30                          | 71                   | 7.6                                              | 19                   | 2.0                        | 9                    | 1.0                                     | 164          | 220              | 465                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,310                          | 22.9                 | 73,795      | 56                         | 743                                          | 46,794      | 63                          | 210                  | 3.7                                              | 187                  | 3.3                        | 56                   | 1.0                                     | 1,358        | 1,637            | 2,278                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 233                            | 13.8                 | 10,348      | 44                         | 92                                           | 3,726       | 40                          | 74                   | 4.4                                              | 30                   | 1.8                        | 4                    | 0.2                                     | 217          | 369              | 973                        |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |                            |
| ARKANSAS                                                                          |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 2,074            | 100.0                      | 1,271,553                 | 613.1                    | 1,969                            | 568,055         | 288.5                              | 53,557,926                  | 25,823                                  | 42.12                            |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,840            | 88.7                       | 1,221,812                 | 664.0                    | 1,739                            | 541,706         | 311.5                              | 51,245,127                  | 27,851                                  | 41.94                            |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 234              | 11.3                       | 49,741                    | 212.6                    | 230                              | 26,349          | 114.6                              | 2,312,799                   | 9,884                                   | 46.50                            |                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,013            | 48.8                       | 577,842                   | 570.4                    | 942                              | 245,501         | 260.6                              | 24,221,416                  | 23,911                                  | 41.82                            |                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 278              | 13.4                       | 223,027                   | 802.3                    | 273                              | 101,865         | 373.1                              | 8,600,229                   | 30,936                                  | 38.56                            |                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 269              | 13.0                       | 246,260                   | 915.5                    | 255                              | 110,479         | 436.7                              | 10,773,698                  | 40,051                                  | 43.75                            |                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 514              | 24.8                       | 224,424                   | 436.6                    | 501                              | 110,210         | 220.0                              | 9,962,583                   | 19,382                                  | 44.39                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 225              | 10.8                       | 111,699                   | 496.4                    | 220                              | 57,304          | 260.5                              | 5,478,672                   | 24,350                                  | 49.05                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 81               | 3.9                        | 33,726                    | 416.4                    | 80                               | 16,227          | 202.8                              | 1,513,809                   | 18,689                                  | 44.89                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 156              | 7.5                        | 60,725                    | 389.3                    | 154                              | 27,942          | 181.4                              | 2,186,438                   | 14,016                                  | 36.01                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 52               | 2.5                        | 18,284                    | 351.6                    | 47                               | 8,737           | 185.9                              | 783,684                     | 15,070                                  | 42.86                            |                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 35,854           | xxx                        | 773,521                   | 21.6                     | 35,593                           | 670,513         | 18.8                               | 40,638,156                  | 1,133                                   | 52.54                            |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 7,401            | 100.0                      | 279,460                   | 37.8                     | 7,306                            | 220,288         | 30.2                               | 14,141,309                  | 1,911                                   | 50.60                            |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 38               | 0.5                        | 2,741                     | 72.1                     | 38                               | 2,192           | 57.7                               | 111,185                     | 2,926                                   | 40.56                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 290              | 3.9                        | 19,580                    | 67.5                     | 276                              | 14,870          | 53.9                               | 1,176,927                   | 4,058                                   | 60.11                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 765              | 10.3                       | 40,565                    | 53.0                     | 757                              | 33,552          | 44.3                               | 2,492,894                   | 3,259                                   | 61.45                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,303            | 17.6                       | 85,575                    | 65.7                     | 1,286                            | 58,574          | 45.5                               | 3,364,900                   | 2,582                                   | 39.32                            |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 4,844            | 65.5                       | 118,934                   | 24.6                     | 4,800                            | 104,957         | 21.9                               | 6,500,308                   | 1,342                                   | 54.65                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 161              | 2.2                        | 12,065                    | 74.9                     | 149                              | 6,143           | 41.2                               | 495,095                     | 3,075                                   | 41.04                            |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 28,453           | 100.0                      | 494,061                   | 17.4                     | 28,287                           | 450,225         | 15.9                               | 26,496,847                  | 931                                     | 55.83                            |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 44               | 0.2                        | 1,467                     | 33.3                     | 44                               | 1,065           | 24.2                               | 51,173                      | 1,163                                   | 34.88                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 418              | 1.5                        | 15,820                    | 37.8                     | 411                              | 13,252          | 32.2                               | 777,083                     | 1,859                                   | 49.12                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,362            | 4.9                        | 39,154                    | 28.3                     | 1,379                            | 35,320          | 25.6                               | 2,005,583                   | 1,451                                   | 51.22                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,120            | 7.5                        | 61,815                    | 29.2                     | 2,105                            | 51,212          | 24.3                               | 2,418,461                   | 1,141                                   | 39.12                            |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 24,226           | 85.1                       | 371,856                   | 15.3                     | 24,111                           | 346,283         | 14.4                               | 21,023,220                  | 868                                     | 56.54                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 263              | 0.9                        | 748                       | 15.0                     | 237                              | 3,093           | 13.1                               | 221,327                     | 842                                     | 56.06                            |                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households   |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting           | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households | Other sources <sup>4</sup> |
| ARKANSAS—Con.                                                                     |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 11,182,618       | 5,392                      | 1,628                     | 9,553,871                | 1,123                            | 990,708         | 1,739                              | 638,039                     | 1,697                                   | 152                              | 226                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 10,702,304       | 5,816                      | 1,609                     | 9,147,272                | 1,020                            | 971,663         | 1,510                              | 585,369                     | 1,499                                   | 122                              | 219                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 480,314          | 2,053                      | 219                       | 406,599                  | 103                              | 19,045          | 229                                | 54,670                      | 198                                     | 30                               | 6                          |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 4,921,959        | 4,859                      | 850                       | 4,172,104                | 560                              | 453,972         | 816                                | 295,663                     | 789                                     | 108                              | 136                        |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 2,113,382        | 7,602                      | 263                       | 1,691,142                | 202                              | 291,568         | 280                                | 130,672                     | 237                                     | 17                               | 24                         |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 1,934,292        | 7,191                      | 238                       | 1,749,780                | 118                              | 109,491         | 217                                | 75,021                      | 230                                     | 9                                | 30                         |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 2,213,005        | 4,305                      | 479                       | 1,940,845                | 243                              | 135,677         | 446                                | 136,483                     | 461                                     | 18                               | 35                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,241,468        | 5,518                      | 213                       | 1,106,319                | 99                               | 65,955          | 190                                | 69,192                      | 205                                     | 7                                | 13                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 346,185          | 4,274                      | 79                        | 302,479                  | 47                               | 17,926          | 76                                 | 25,780                      | 76                                      | 1                                | 4                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 486,800          | 3,121                      | 148                       | 412,627                  | 84                               | 41,353          | 138                                | 32,820                      | 143                                     | 2                                | 11                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 139,554          | 2,664                      | 39                        | 119,420                  | 13                               | 10,443          | 42                                 | 8,691                       | 37                                      | 8                                | 7                          |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 22,554,166       | 629                        | 35,280                    | 18,089,763               | 7,332                            | 349,882         | 34,168                             | 4,115,523                   | 34,040                                  | 1,618                            | 196                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 6,607,234        | 893                        | 7,205                     | 5,274,839                | 2,710                            | 164,349         | 7,034                              | 1,148,046                   | 6,821                                   | 501                              | 79                         |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 79,095           | 2,081                      | 37                        | 65,964                   | 29                               | 2,906           | 37                                 | 10,225                      | 38                                      | 1                                | 1                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 405,742          | 1,599                      | 253                       | 332,280                  | 121                              | 15,698          | 275                                | 57,784                      | 230                                     | 50                               | 10                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 878,757          | 1,149                      | 757                       | 699,449                  | 376                              | 27,635          | 752                                | 151,673                     | 727                                     | 86                               | 2                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,416,478        | 1,087                      | 1,275                     | 1,094,394                | 706                              | 60,422          | 1,258                              | 281,870                     | 1,145                                   | 156                              | 22                         |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 3,680,876        | 760                        | 4,755                     | 2,976,818                | 1,415                            | 61,822          | 4,561                              | 642,058                     | 4,580                                   | 228                              | 38                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 146,488          | 910                        | 128                       | 105,944                  | 63                               | 15,868          | 151                                | 24,678                      | 108                                     | 62                               | 6                          |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 15,946,934       | 580                        | 28,075                    | 12,814,924               | 4,622                            | 164,533         | 27,134                             | 2,987,477                   | 27,219                                  | 1,117                            | 117                        |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 33,216           | 755                        | 43                        | 23,829                   | 18                               | 895             | 42                                 | 8,492                       | 40                                      | 4                                | 2                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 343,627          | 822                        | 401                       | 277,530                  | 140                              | 4,527           | 407                                | 81,570                      | 385                                     | 53                               | 2                          |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 997,806          | 722                        | 1,375                     | 790,027                  | 407                              | 13,163          | 1,348                              | 184,616                     | 1,321                                   | 59                               | 8                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,326,944        | 626                        | 2,101                     | 1,014,627                | 563                              | 19,085          | 2,041                              | 295,232                     | 1,981                                   | 131                              | 6                          |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 13,119,296       | 542                        | 23,982                    | 10,621,385               | 3,457                            | 125,807         | 23,053                             | 2,572,004                   | 23,320                                  | 808                              | 98                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 126,045          | 476                        | 193                       | 89,528                   | 57                               | 956             | 246                                | 55,563                      | 174                                     | 82                               | 7                          |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

119

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |         |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |         | RICE HARVESTED  |       | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres   | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres   | Farms reporting | Acres | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Mules (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
| ARKANSAS—Con.                                                                     |                  |         |                             |                 |         |                 |       |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,529            | 155,013 | 133,588                     | 1,743           | 177,698 | 16              | 3,371 | 1,908                                 | 5,190           | 30,054         | 1,620                    | 49,569 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,327            | 147,551 | 127,346                     | 1,548           | 167,412 | 15              | 3,361 | 1,678                                 | 4,874           | 28,382         | 1,415                    | 47,897 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 202              | 7,462   | 6,242                       | 225             | 10,284  | 1               | 10    | 230                                   | 316             | 1,672          | 205                      | 1,972  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 675              | 66,511  | 56,745                      | 817             | 75,703  | 9               | 1,471 | 904                                   | 2,433           | 12,813         | 769                      | 26,137 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 240              | 30,621  | 25,976                      | 254             | 29,318  | 4               | 1,068 | 268                                   | 913             | 4,740          | 254                      | 10,166 |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 178              | 14,550  | 22,369                      | 233             | 36,907  | 2               | 548   | 252                                   | 1,045           | 6,721          | 196                      | 7,349  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 436              | 33,531  | 28,498                      | 489             | 35,768  | 1               | 294   | 484                                   | 799             | 5,760          | 401                      | 6,017  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 195              | 17,564  | 16,532                      | 209             | 19,199  | -----           | ----- | 211                                   | 277             | 3,138          | 164                      | 2,329  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 75               | 5,115   | 4,242                       | 77              | 5,298   | -----           | ----- | 79                                    | 88              | 725            | 70                       | 668    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 140              | 8,609   | 8,003                       | 143             | 8,027   | 1               | 284   | 147                                   | 358             | 1,254          | 132                      | 2,498  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 26               | 2,183   | 1,715                       | 40              | 3,244   | -----           | ----- | 47                                    | 76              | 663            | 35                       | 522    |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 34,900           | 396,427 | 322,360                     | 29,770          | 211,263 | 52              | 7,915 | 15,405                                | 3,824           | 24,458         | 13,820                   | 29,639 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 7,037            | 104,079 | 85,374                      | 6,328           | 77,165  | 51              | 7,914 | 4,167                                 | 1,924           | 8,056          | 4,310                    | 11,400 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 29               | 571     | 390                         | 30              | 593     | 5               | 743   | 21                                    | 13              | 55             | 22                       | 173    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 244              | 6,083   | 5,654                       | 240             | 5,559   | -----           | ----- | 244                                   | 139             | 794            | 226                      | 618    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 750              | 14,765  | 11,994                      | 734             | 11,783  | -----           | ----- | 718                                   | 357             | 1,543          | 643                      | 1,472  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,231            | 23,029  | 16,213                      | 1,202           | 20,247  | 33              | 4,807 | 1,168                                 | 866             | 2,254          | 1,039                    | 4,260  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 4,873            | 58,417  | 50,218                      | 4,008           | 37,766  | 7               | 914   | 1,520                                 | 364             | 3,211          | 2,290                    | 4,567  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 110              | 1,194   | 865                         | 114             | 1,217   | 6               | 1,650 | 96                                    | 115             | 199            | 90                       | 310    |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 27,863           | 292,348 | 236,986                     | 23,442          | 184,098 | 1               | 1     | 11,238                                | 1,900           | 16,402         | 9,510                    | 18,239 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 40               | 480     | 330                         | 33              | 341     | -----           | ----- | 35                                    | 13              | 73             | 27                       | 73     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 392              | 6,082   | 4,667                       | 386             | 4,702   | -----           | ----- | 346                                   | 119             | 672            | 267                      | 546    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,375            | 18,987  | 14,100                      | 1,314           | 11,548  | -----           | ----- | 1,190                                 | 318             | 2,206          | 877                      | 1,850  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,087            | 26,628  | 18,546                      | 1,920           | 18,900  | 1               | 1     | 1,781                                 | 730             | 3,125          | 1,348                    | 3,436  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 23,781           | 288,417 | 197,793                     | 19,618          | 97,569  | -----           | ----- | 7,767                                 | 697             | 10,205         | 6,865                    | 12,166 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 188              | 1,774   | 1,550                       | 171             | 978     | -----           | ----- | 99                                    | 24              | 121            | 106                      | 168    |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                            | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Farms re-<br>porting                         | Days worked |                            | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |  |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
| ARKANSAS—Con.                                                                     |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 226                            | 10.9                 | 49,321      | 214                        | 27                                           | 4,336       | 161                        | 1,136                       | 54.8                 | 717                                              | 34.6                 | 367                        | 17.7                 | 227                                     | 352          | 1,225            |  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 214                            | 11.6                 | 46,810      | 219                        | 23                                           | 4,021       | 175                        | 1,027                       | 55.8                 | 699                                              | 37.4                 | 365                        | 19.8                 | 210                                     | 309          | 1,071            |  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 12                             | 5.1                  | 1,511       | 126                        | 4                                            | 315         | 79                         | 109                         | 46.6                 | 28                                               | 12.0                 | 2                          | 0.9                  | 17                                      | 43           | 154              |  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 142                            | 14.0                 | 33,929      | 239                        | 9                                            | 1,281       | 142                        | 553                         | 54.6                 | 369                                              | 36.4                 | 205                        | 20.2                 | 46                                      | 100          | 699              |  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 32                             | 11.5                 | 5,207       | 163                        | 6                                            | 471         | 78                         | 190                         | 69.3                 | 145                                              | 52.2                 | 65                         | 23.4                 | 16                                      | 37           | 195              |  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 13                             | 4.8                  | 2,975       | 229                        | 4                                            | 830         | 208                        | 146                         | 54.3                 | 73                                               | 27.1                 | 49                         | 18.2                 | 49                                      | 77           | 115              |  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 39                             | 7.8                  | 6,210       | 159                        | 6                                            | 1,754       | 219                        | 247                         | 48.1                 | 130                                              | 25.3                 | 48                         | 9.3                  | 116                                     | 138          | 216              |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 14                             | 6.2                  | 2,835       | 202                        | 4                                            | 1,052       | 263                        | 108                         | 48.0                 | 73                                               | 32.4                 | 22                         | 9.8                  | 58                                      | 68           | 79               |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 13                             | 16.0                 | 1,547       | 119                        | 4                                            | 702         | 176                        | 43                          | 53.1                 | 21                                               | 25.9                 | 9                          | 11.1                 | 12                                      | 18           | 45               |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 10                             | 6.4                  | 1,315       | 132                        | -----                                        | -----       | -----                      | 71                          | 45.5                 | 27                                               | 17.3                 | 11                         | 7.1                  | 38                                      | 41           | 68               |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 2                              | 3.8                  | 513         | 256                        | -----                                        | -----       | -----                      | 25                          | 48.1                 | 9                                                | 17.3                 | 6                          | 11.5                 | 8                                       | 13           | 24               |  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 8,844                          | 247                  | 611,236     | 69                         | 7,808                                        | 516,179     | 66                         | 3,074                       | 8.6                  | 1,813                                            | 5.1                  | 381                        | 1.1                  | 11,985                                  | 11,664       | 10,240           |  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,931                          | 26.1                 | 167,369     | 87                         | 1,451                                        | 120,901     | 83                         | 1,051                       | 14.2                 | 788                                              | 10.6                 | 118                        | 1.6                  | 3,221                                   | 2,367        | 1,381            |  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> ....      | 8                              | 21.1                 | 871         | 109                        | 2                                            | 280         | 140                        | 14                          | 36.8                 | 13                                               | 34.2                 | 1                          | 2.6                  | 7                                       | 9            | 18               |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 58                             | 20.0                 | 8,790       | 152                        | 19                                           | 1,769       | 93                         | 54                          | 18.6                 | 34                                               | 11.7                 | 9                          | 3.1                  | 132                                     | 85           | 49               |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 139                            | 18.2                 | 8,325       | 60                         | 64                                           | 2,913       | 46                         | 127                         | 16.6                 | 97                                               | 12.7                 | 15                         | 2.0                  | 352                                     | 217          | 150              |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 274                            | 21.0                 | 18,173      | 66                         | 137                                          | 8,579       | 63                         | 258                         | 19.8                 | 201                                              | 15.4                 | 15                         | 1.2                  | 496                                     | 410          | 295              |  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,419                          | 29.3                 | 125,444     | 88                         | 1,209                                        | 103,491     | 86                         | 570                         | 11.8                 | 420                                              | 8.7                  | 75                         | 1.5                  | 2,161                                   | 1,595        | 842              |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 33                             | 20.5                 | 5,796       | 176                        | 20                                           | 3,869       | 193                        | 28                          | 17.4                 | 23                                               | 14.3                 | 3                          | 1.9                  | 73                                      | 51           | 28               |  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 6,913                          | 24.3                 | 443,837     | 64                         | 6,357                                        | 395,278     | 62                         | 2,023                       | 7.1                  | 1,025                                            | 3.6                  | 263                        | 0.9                  | 8,764                                   | 9,297        | 8,659            |  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> ....      | 8                              | 18.2                 | 322         | 40                         | 5                                            | 205         | 41                         | 4                           | 9.1                  | 4                                                | 9.1                  | -----                      | -----                | 6                                       | 4            | 32               |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 49                             | 11.7                 | 3,832       | 78                         | 32                                           | 2,078       | 65                         | 62                          | 14.8                 | 11                                               | 2.6                  | 1                          | 0.2                  | 135                                     | 141          | 125              |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 153                            | 11.1                 | 6,607       | 43                         | 121                                          | 5,980       | 33                         | 140                         | 10.1                 | 35                                               | 2.5                  | 7                          | 0.5                  | 330                                     | 408          | 537              |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 306                            | 14.4                 | 17,330      | 57                         | 257                                          | 13,223      | 51                         | 224                         | 10.6                 | 49                                               | 2.3                  | 8                          | 0.4                  | 456                                     | 580          | 937              |  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,315                          | 26.1                 | 401,476     | 64                         | 5,866                                        | 362,451     | 62                         | 1,574                       | 6.5                  | 919                                              | 3.8                  | 247                        | 1.0                  | 7,766                                   | 8,084        | 7,132            |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 82                             | 31.2                 | 14,270      | 174                        | 76                                           | 13,343      | 176                        | 19                          | 7.2                  | 7                                                | 2.7                  | -----                      | -----                | 71                                      | 80           | 96               |  |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| <b>GEORGIA</b>                                                                    |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,661            | 100.0                      | 1,079,312                 | 642.1                    | 1,617                            | 287,072         | 177.5                              | 19,750,486                  | 11,749                                  | 18.30                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,627            | 96.8                       | 1,058,901                 | 650.8                    | 1,566                            | 279,495         | 178.5                              | 19,284,296                  | 11,853                                  | 18.21                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 54               | 3.2                        | 20,411                    | 378.0                    | 51                               | 7,577           | 149.6                              | 466,190                     | 8,633                                   | 22.84                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,159            | 68.9                       | 586,967                   | 506.4                    | 1,110                            | 184,158         | 147.9                              | 11,878,572                  | 10,249                                  | 20.24                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 178              | 10.3                       | 154,436                   | 777.1                    | 187                              | 41,477          | 248.4                              | 2,503,334                   | 14,470                                  | 16.62                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 178              | 10.6                       | 253,381                   | 1,423.5                  | 171                              | 52,315          | 305.9                              | 3,782,826                   | 21,252                                  | 14.95                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 171              | 10.2                       | 104,528                   | 611.3                    | 169                              | 29,122          | 172.5                              | 1,585,754                   | 9,273                                   | 15.17                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 81               | 4.8                        | 49,521                    | 611.4                    | 81                               | 12,394          | 155.0                              | 654,567                     | 8,081                                   | 13.22                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3                | 0.2                        | 1,445                     | 481.7                    | 3                                | 225             | 75.0                               | 23,150                      | 7,717                                   | 16.02                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 37               | 2.2                        | 26,695                    | 721.5                    | 37                               | 8,322           | 224.9                              | 490,570                     | 13,259                                  | 16.88                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 50               | 3.0                        | 26,967                    | 537.3                    | 48                               | 8,181           | 170.4                              | 417,477                     | 8,550                                   | 15.54                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 17,331           | xxx                        | 1,184,799                 | 67.2                     | 17,180                           | 698,289         | 40.7                               | 24,518,596                  | 1,415                                   | 21.05                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 6,714            | 100.0                      | 554,726                   | 82.6                     | 6,618                            | 290,791         | 43.9                               | 12,288,327                  | 1,830                                   | 22.15                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 84               | 1.3                        | 4,925                     | 58.6                     | 80                               | 1,785           | 22.3                               | 98,951                      | 1,178                                   | 20.09                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 785              | 11.4                       | 69,763                    | 91.2                     | 711                              | 34,672          | 48.8                               | 1,365,600                   | 1,785                                   | 19.57                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 14               | 0.2                        | 1,790                     | 127.1                    | 14                               | 707             | 50.5                               | 35,263                      | 2,519                                   | 19.81                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 951              | 14.2                       | 84,814                    | 89.2                     | 945                              | 38,317          | 40.5                               | 1,936,910                   | 2,037                                   | 19.81                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 4,495            | 66.9                       | 354,818                   | 78.9                     | 4,465                            | 196,756         | 44.1                               | 8,102,314                   | 1,803                                   | 22.84                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 405              | 6.0                        | 38,626                    | 95.4                     | 403                              | 18,554          | 46.0                               | 749,289                     | 1,850                                   | 19.40                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 10,617           | 100.0                      | 610,073                   | 57.5                     | 10,542                           | 407,498         | 38.7                               | 12,230,269                  | 1,152                                   | 20.05                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 28               | 0.3                        | 1,427                     | 51.0                     | 28                               | 314             | 11.2                               | 19,149                      | 694                                     | 13.42                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 639              | 6.0                        | 49,347                    | 77.2                     | 626                              | 29,261          | 46.7                               | 743,904                     | 1,164                                   | 15.07                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 6                | 0.1                        | 478                       | 79.7                     | 6                                | 355             | 60.8                               | 7,570                       | 1,262                                   | 15.84                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 293              | 2.8                        | 22,668                    | 77.4                     | 288                              | 12,529          | 43.5                               | 433,354                     | 1,479                                   | 19.12                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 8,921            | 84.0                       | 481,904                   | 54.0                     | 8,869                            | 336,221         | 37.9                               | 10,201,127                  | 1,143                                   | 21.17                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 730              | 6.9                        | 54,249                    | 74.3                     | 725                              | 28,608          | 39.7                               | 825,165                     | 1,130                                   | 15.21                            |
| <b>VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS</b>            |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households   |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting³          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| <b>GEORGIA—Con.</b>                                                               |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 4,761,437        | 2,833                      | 1,459                     | 3,182,614                | 1,298                            | 945,596         | 1,568                              | 633,227                     | 1,072                                   | 260                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 4,649,933        | 2,858                      | 1,409                     | 3,105,041                | 1,259                            | 926,569         | 1,519                              | 618,323                     | 1,027                                   | 253                              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 111,504          | 2,065                      | 50                        | 77,573                   | 39                               | 19,027          | 49                                 | 14,904                      | 45                                      | 7                                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 2,843,302        | 2,453                      | 986                       | 1,834,956                | 898                              | 586,324         | 1,075                              | 422,022                     | 698                                     | 214                              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 713,276          | 4,123                      | 162                       | 527,204                  | 149                              | 109,685         | 186                                | 76,387                      | 128                                     | 15                               |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 754,228          | 4,237                      | 152                       | 500,194                  | 124                              | 176,084         | 185                                | 77,950                      | 115                                     | 12                               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 450,631          | 2,635                      | 159                       | 320,280                  | 127                              | 73,503          | 162                                | 56,868                      | 131                                     | 19                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 206,187          | 2,546                      | 74                        | 140,958                  | 64                               | 40,646          | 76                                 | 24,583                      | 57                                      | 11                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 2,937            | 979                        | 3                         | 2,525                    | 1                                | 25              | 3                                  | 387                         | 5                                       | —                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 119,571          | 3,232                      | 35                        | 83,789                   | 30                               | 20,297          | 37                                 | 15,485                      | 31                                      | 3                                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 121,956          | 2,439                      | 47                        | 92,988                   | 32                               | 12,535          | 46                                 | 16,413                      | 40                                      | 5                                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 11,470,205       | 662                        | 16,932                    | 8,284,236                | 7,274                            | 484,239         | 16,779                             | 2,701,730                   | 15,127                                  | 1,904                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,402,093        | 775                        | 6,501                     | 3,540,134                | 3,905                            | 373,325         | 6,467                              | 1,288,634                   | 5,544                                   | 984                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 102,994          | 1,226                      | 80                        | 58,355                   | 72                               | 21,540          | 81                                 | 23,099                      | 54                                      | 19                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 557,537          | 729                        | 704                       | 332,180                  | 465                              | 82,313          | 724                                | 143,064                     | 545                                     | 180                              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 14,554           | 1,040                      | 14                        | 9,243                    | 8                                | 2,706           | 14                                 | 2,605                       | 12                                      | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 767,467          | 807                        | 931                       | 511,024                  | 677                              | 55,277          | 931                                | 201,166                     | 791                                     | 141                              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,464,900        | 771                        | 4,398                     | 2,436,084                | 2,456                            | 183,929         | 4,342                              | 844,887                     | 3,838                                   | 563                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 294,641          | 728                        | 374                       | 195,268                  | 227                              | 27,560          | 375                                | 78,813                      | 304                                     | 80                               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 6,268,112        | 590                        | 10,431                    | 4,744,102                | 3,369                            | 110,914         | 10,312                             | 1,413,096                   | 9,583                                   | 920                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 18,875           | 674                        | 28                        | 13,629                   | 22                               | 502             | 28                                 | 4,744                       | 19                                      | 9                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 558,970          | 559                        | 621                       | 244,506                  | 291                              | 13,153          | 620                                | 59,311                      | 513                                     | 115                              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3,612            | 602                        | 6                         | 2,674                    | 2                                | 20              | 5                                  | 718                         | 6                                       | —                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 190,346          | 650                        | 288                       | 137,964                  | 137                              | 4,841           | 286                                | 47,541                      | 258                                     | 31                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,288,641        | 593                        | 8,768                     | 4,085,730                | 2,630                            | 82,265          | 8,667                              | 1,140,826                   | 8,211                                   | 625                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 409,668          | 561                        | 700                       | 279,399                  | 287                              | 10,113          | 708                                | 120,156                     | 576                                     | 140                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

47767

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

121

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS. FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |         |                 | CORN HARVESTED  |         | TOBACCO HARVESTED |       | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 2 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 2 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres   | Bales (square)1 | Farms reporting | Acres   | Farms reporting   | Acres | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Mules (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
|                                                                                   |                  |         |                 |                 |         |                   |       |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| GEORGIA—Con.                                                                      |                  |         |                 |                 |         |                   |       |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,134            | 44,606  | 25,321          | 1,466           | 115,559 | 158               | 1,014 | 1,524                                 | 1,262           | 2,853          | 1,499                    | 37,973 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,090            | 43,304  | 24,660          | 1,417           | 111,940 | 152               | 1,001 | 1,474                                 | 1,235           | 2,586          | 1,449                    | 37,159 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 44               | 1,302   | 661             | 49              | 3,619   | 6                 | 13    | 50                                    | 27              | 267            | 50                       | 814    |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 764              | 25,822  | 14,590          | 993             | 67,567  | 126               | 741   | 1,031                                 | 717             | 5,546          | 1,024                    | 24,496 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 131              | 7,794   | 4,355           | 162             | 16,460  | 7                 | 125   | 166                                   | 156             | 1,251          | 160                      | 4,221  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 110              | 6,954   | 4,238           | 153             | 20,083  | 10                | 88    | 167                                   | 320             | 1,499          | 160                      | 8,516  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 129              | 4,036   | 2,108           | 158             | 11,449  | 15                | 60    | 180                                   | 89              | 757            | 155                      | 2,740  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 59               | 1,478   | 648             | 72              | 5,072   | 10                | 38    | 79                                    | 46              | 375            | 74                       | 1,568  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 2                | 41      | 21              | 3               | 67      | -----             | ----- | 2                                     | 1               | 4              | 1                        | 2      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 32               | 1,391   | 824             | 37              | 2,912   | 2                 | 5     | 37                                    | 26              | 193            | 37                       | 612    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 36               | 1,126   | 645             | 46              | 3,398   | 3                 | 17    | 42                                    | 14              | 185            | 43                       | 428    |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 15,919           | 179,136 | 88,928          | 16,721          | 332,486 | 2,055             | 6,507 | 15,239                                | 911             | 23,506         | 10,665                   | 28,463 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 6,005            | 70,920  | 36,048          | 6,394           | 140,209 | 1,359             | 4,651 | 5,962                                 | 572             | 10,280         | 4,985                    | 16,787 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)2.....                  | 19               | 313     | 162             | 31              | 828     | 2                 | 5     | 36                                    | 5               | 83             | 30                       | 357    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 622              | 6,548   | 2,702           | 711             | 18,955  | 115               | 305   | 686                                   | 91              | 1,203          | 591                      | 1,930  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 13               | 152     | 83              | 14              | 381     | 4                 | 19    | 14                                    | 2               | 30             | 12                       | 32     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 854              | 9,425   | 4,780           | 924             | 18,303  | 293               | 1,150 | 913                                   | 132             | 1,522          | 810                      | 2,547  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 4,148            | 49,984  | 26,073          | 4,340           | 94,730  | 918               | 3,080 | 3,989                                 | 238             | 6,843          | 3,225                    | 10,808 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 347              | 4,498   | 2,248           | 374             | 9,012   | 27                | 92    | 354                                   | 74              | 594            | 317                      | 1,113  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 9,916            | 108,216 | 52,880          | 10,327          | 192,277 | 696               | 1,856 | 9,247                                 | 539             | 13,220         | 5,680                    | 11,676 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)2.....                  | 7                | 72      | 23              | 8               | 136     | 1                 | 1     | 9                                     | -----           | 10             | 6                        | 18     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 577              | 5,065   | 1,733           | 621             | 14,455  | 47                | 120   | 616                                   | 70              | 928            | 490                      | 1,235  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 5                | 76      | 30              | 6               | 168     | -----             | ----- | 6                                     | 1               | 11             | 5                        | 7      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 277              | 3,116   | 1,459           | 265             | 6,121   | 55                | 164   | 267                                   | 7               | 447            | 202                      | 458    |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 8,382            | 92,645  | 46,118          | 8,708           | 157,490 | 585               | 1,535 | 7,685                                 | 228             | 10,216         | 4,472                    | 8,844  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 668              | 7,272   | 3,517           | 699             | 13,907  | 8                 | 36    | 664                                   | 33              | 1,014          | 305                      | 1,114  |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |             | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |                            |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number      |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  | Average per farm reporting |
| GEORGIA—Con.                                                                      |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 280                            | 16.7                 | 46,324      | 165                        | 36                                           | 3,161       | 88                          | 1,222                | 72.7                                             | 877                  | 52.2                       | 413                  | 24.6                                    | 119          | 184              | 1,155                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 274                            | 16.8                 | 45,376      | 166                        | 33                                           | 2,695       | 82                          | 1,184                | 72.8                                             | 866                  | 53.2                       | 411                  | 25.3                                    | 113          | 179              | 1,118                      |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 6                              | 11.1                 | 946         | 158                        | 3                                            | 466         | 155                         | 38                   | 70.4                                             | 11                   | 20.4                       | 2                    | 3.7                                     | 6            | 5                | 37                         |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 189                            | 16.3                 | 33,937      | 180                        | 17                                           | 1,375       | 81                          | 848                  | 73.2                                             | 629                  | 54.3                       | 288                  | 24.8                                    | 40           | 95               | 846                        |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 44                             | 25.4                 | 6,084       | 138                        | 7                                            | 643         | 92                          | 142                  | 82.1                                             | 104                  | 60.1                       | 50                   | 28.9                                    | 1            | 17               | 133                        |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 11                             | 6.2                  | 1,701       | 155                        | 2                                            | 180         | 90                          | 112                  | 62.9                                             | 80                   | 44.9                       | 44                   | 24.7                                    | 50           | 40               | 73                         |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 36                             | 21.1                 | 4,602       | 128                        | 10                                           | 963         | 96                          | 120                  | 70.2                                             | 64                   | 37.4                       | 31                   | 18.1                                    | 28           | 32               | 103                        |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 21                             | 25.9                 | 2,994       | 143                        | 7                                            | 802         | 115                         | 55                   | 67.9                                             | 31                   | 38.3                       | 12                   | 14.8                                    | 15           | 12               | 51                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | -----                          | -----                | -----       | -----                      | -----                                        | -----       | -----                       | 2                    | 66.7                                             | -----                | -----                      | 1                    | 33.3                                    | 1            | 1                | -----                      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 5                              | 13.5                 | 654         | 131                        | -----                                        | -----       | 24                          | 64.9                 | 15                                               | 40.5                 | 8                          | 21.6                 | 3                                       | 8            | 25               | -----                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 10                             | 20.0                 | 954         | 95                         | 3                                            | 161         | 54                          | 39                   | 78.0                                             | 18                   | 36.0                       | 10                   | 20.0                                    | 9            | 11               | 27                         |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 2,893                          | 16.7                 | 181,251     | 63                         | 1,826                                        | 89,847      | 49                          | 3,473                | 20.0                                             | 1,656                | 9.6                        | 190                  | 1.1                                     | 4,237        | 4,870            | 5,553                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,206                          | 18.0                 | 97,451      | 81                         | 483                                          | 31,637      | 66                          | 1,717                | 25.6                                             | 1,147                | 17.1                       | 114                  | 1.7                                     | 1,881        | 1,851            | 1,724                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)2.....                  | 21                             | 25.0                 | 2,571       | 122                        | 2                                            | 39          | 20                          | 47                   | 56.0                                             | 33                   | 39.3                       | 5                    | 6.0                                     | 6            | 20               | 55                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 165                            | 21.6                 | 19,104      | 116                        | 43                                           | 3,207       | 75                          | 217                  | 28.4                                             | 115                  | 15.0                       | 16                   | 2.1                                     | 363          | 190              | 178                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 4                              | 28.6                 | 380         | 95                         | 2                                            | 70          | 35                          | 6                    | 42.9                                             | 2                    | 14.3                       | -----                | -----                                   | 6            | 3                | 5                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 171                            | 18.0                 | 10,676      | 62                         | 49                                           | 2,013       | 41                          | 293                  | 30.8                                             | 160                  | 16.8                       | 18                   | 1.9                                     | 366          | 277              | 264                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 765                            | 17.5                 | 57,572      | 73                         | 369                                          | 23,795      | 64                          | 1,018                | 22.6                                             | 746                  | 16.6                       | 64                   | 1.4                                     | 1,006        | 1,228            | 1,083                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 60                             | 14.8                 | 7,148       | 119                        | 18                                           | 2,513       | 140                         | 136                  | 33.6                                             | 91                   | 22.5                       | 11                   | 2.7                                     | 134          | 113              | 135                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,687                          | 15.9                 | 83,800      | 50                         | 1,343                                        | 58,210      | 43                          | 1,756                | 16.5                                             | 509                  | 4.8                        | 76                   | 0.7                                     | 2,356        | 3,059            | 5,829                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)2.....                  | -----                          | -----                | -----       | -----                      | -----                                        | -----       | -----                       | 9                    | 32.1                                             | 1                    | 3.6                        | -----                | -----                                   | 3            | -----            | 24                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 83                             | 13.0                 | 4,106       | 49                         | 58                                           | 1,662       | 29                          | 148                  | 23.2                                             | 15                   | 2.3                        | 8                    | 1.3                                     | 166          | 177              | 272                        |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3                              | 50.0                 | 31          | 10                         | 3                                            | 31          | 10                          | -----                | -----                                            | -----                | -----                      | 1                    | 16.7                                    | 1            | 2                | 2                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 52                             | 17.7                 | 2,956       | 57                         | 29                                           | 1,592       | 55                          | 67                   | 22.9                                             | 11                   | 3.8                        | -----                | -----                                   | 82           | 76               | 123                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,428                          | 16.0                 | 69,854      | 49                         | 1,176                                        | 51,315      | 44                          | 1,376                | 15.4                                             | 462                  | 5.2                        | 67                   | 0.8                                     | 1,939        | 2,600            | 3,058                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 121                            | 16.6                 | 6,853       | 57                         | 77                                           | 3,610       | 47                          | 156                  | 21.4                                             | 20                   | 2.7                        | -----                | -----                                   | 168          | 181              | 350                        |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS                |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                        | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| LOUISIANA                                                                         |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 2,019            | 100.0                      | 1,154,598                    | 571.9                    | 1,834                            | 289,324         | 163.2                              | 39,996,210                  | 19,661                                  | 34.38                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,388            | 93.5                       | 1,114,454                    | 590.3                    | 1,710                            | 286,187         | 167.4                              | 38,186,518                  | 20,226                                  | 34.26                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 131              | 6.5                        | 40,144                       | 306.4                    | 124                              | 13,037          | 105.1                              | 1,509,692                   | 11,524                                  | 37.31                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,374            | 88.1                       | 822,171                      | 457.2                    | 1,214                            | 155,770         | 128.3                              | 21,647,012                  | 15,755                                  | 34.46                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 415              | 10.6                       | 155,166                      | 721.7                    | 210                              | 48,662          | 231.7                              | 6,269,993                   | 29,162                                  | 40.41                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 175              | 8.7                        | 220,459                      | 1,259.8                  | 163                              | 53,194          | 326.3                              | 6,952,910                   | 39,731                                  | 51.54                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 155              | 12.8                       | 150,802                      | 591.4                    | 247                              | 41,598          | 168.4                              | 4,825,395                   | 18,927                                  | 32.00                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 86               | 4.4                        | 53,952                       | 613.4                    | 86                               | 17,297          | 201.1                              | 1,969,895                   | 21,249                                  | 34.64                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 21               | 1.0                        | 17,792                       | 847.2                    | 21                               | 3,731           | 177.7                              | 460,465                     | 21,927                                  | 25.86                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 113              | 5.6                        | 57,535                       | 509.2                    | 110                              | 16,565          | 150.6                              | 1,867,495                   | 16,527                                  | 32.45                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 33               | 1.6                        | 21,493                       | 651.3                    | 30                               | 4,005           | 133.5                              | 628,540                     | 19,047                                  | 29.24                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 26,553           | xxx                        | 591,506                      | 22.3                     | 26,346                           | 485,301         | 18.4                               | 27,987,437                  | 1,054                                   | 47.32                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,278            | 100.0                      | 192,630                      | 32.7                     | 5,816                            | 140,189         | 24.1                               | 8,530,581                   | 1,451                                   | 44.42                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 39               | 0.7                        | 7,091                        | 181.8                    | 38                               | 1,300           | 34.2                               | 231,690                     | 5,941                                   | 32.67                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 140              | 2.4                        | 11,535                       | 82.4                     | 130                              | 3,739           | 28.8                               | 249,529                     | 1,732                                   | 21.63                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 68               | 1.2                        | 2,194                        | 32.3                     | 65                               | 1,944           | 29.9                               | 115,355                     | 1,696                                   | 52.58                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,587            | 44.0                       | 98,478                       | 38.1                     | 2,567                            | 71,855          | 28.0                               | 4,504,845                   | 1,741                                   | 45.74                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 2,917            | 49.6                       | 66,823                       | 23.6                     | 2,896                            | 58,359          | 20.2                               | 3,238,217                   | 1,110                                   | 47.05                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 127              | 2.2                        | 3,909                        | 30.8                     | 120                              | 2,992           | 24.9                               | 190,945                     | 1,504                                   | 48.85                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 20,675           | 100.0                      | 399,476                      | 19.3                     | 20,530                           | 345,112         | 16.8                               | 19,456,856                  | 941                                     | 46.71                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 22               | 0.1                        | 538                          | 24.5                     | 22                               | 395             | 18.0                               | 30,165                      | 1,371                                   | 56.07                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 436              | 2.1                        | 10,521                       | 24.1                     | 430                              | 8,276           | 19.2                               | 406,086                     | 931                                     | 38.60                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 328              | 1.6                        | 6,849                        | 20.9                     | 328                              | 6,010           | 18.3                               | 396,697                     | 1,209                                   | 57.92                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 3,928            | 19.0                       | 98,596                       | 25.1                     | 3,904                            | 78,529          | 20.1                               | 4,135,173                   | 1,053                                   | 41.94                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 15,644           | 75.7                       | 275,072                      | 17.6                     | 15,542                           | 246,392         | 15.9                               | 14,258,556                  | 911                                     | 51.84                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 317              | 1.5                        | 7,900                        | 24.9                     | 304                              | 5,510           | 18.1                               | 230,179                     | 726                                     | 29.14                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products    |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households   |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting <sup>3</sup> | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| LOUISIANA—CON.                                                                    |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 5,968,919        | 2,956                      | 1,509                        | 4,457,985                | 1,320                            | 932,017         | 1,794                              | 578,917                     | 1,195                                   | 453                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,716,702        | 3,028                      | 1,394                        | 4,249,341                | 1,252                            | 919,696         | 1,670                              | 547,665                     | 1,104                                   | 420                              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 252,217          | 1,925                      | 115                          | 208,644                  | 68                               | 12,321          | 124                                | 31,252                      | 91                                      | 33                               |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 3,094,181        | 2,252                      | 956                          | 2,142,136                | 916                              | 575,078         | 1,217                              | 376,967                     | 718                                     | 377                              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 1,130,122        | 5,256                      | 198                          | 915,682                  | 160                              | 139,117         | 207                                | 75,323                      | 164                                     | 24                               |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 1,000,424        | 5,717                      | 128                          | 804,562                  | 97                               | 132,533         | 141                                | 63,329                      | 112                                     | 23                               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 744,192          | 2,918                      | 227                          | 595,605                  | 147                              | 85,289          | 229                                | 63,298                      | 201                                     | 29                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 318,728          | 3,622                      | 78                           | 240,407                  | 56                               | 58,045          | 80                                 | 22,276                      | 69                                      | 8                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 76,008           | 3,619                      | 19                           | 63,523                   | 15                               | 6,638           | 20                                 | 5,847                       | 17                                      | 2                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 308,996          | 2,734                      | 104                          | 263,605                  | 61                               | 17,605          | 101                                | 27,786                      | 94                                      | 11                               |
| Other.....                                                                        | 40,460           | 1,226                      | 26                           | 28,070                   | 15                               | 5,001           | 28                                 | 7,389                       | 21                                      | 8                                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 13,571,332       | 511                        | 26,116                       | 10,554,812               | 6,515                            | 251,953         | 25,075                             | 2,764,567                   | 24,766                                  | 1,603                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 3,951,719        | 672                        | 5,745                        | 2,942,349                | 2,681                            | 162,890         | 5,524                              | 846,480                     | 5,382                                   | 423                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 60,014           | 1,539                      | 38                           | 46,880                   | 26                               | 3,756           | 39                                 | 9,378                       | 32                                      | 5                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 124,323          | 888                        | 124                          | 57,187                   | 59                               | 47,324          | 135                                | 19,832                      | 107                                     | 25                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 60,307           | 857                        | 61                           | 48,279                   | 27                               | 1,415           | 66                                 | 10,613                      | 55                                      | 8                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,015,895        | 779                        | 2,557                        | 1,429,829                | 1,607                            | 74,793          | 2,486                              | 451,473                     | 2,360                                   | 209                              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,620,507        | 556                        | 2,863                        | 1,251,049                | 914                              | 31,824          | 2,682                              | 337,634                     | 2,734                                   | 150                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 70,673           | 558                        | 104                          | 49,345                   | 48                               | 3,778           | 114                                | 17,550                      | 94                                      | 26                               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 9,619,613        | 465                        | 20,373                       | 7,612,463                | 3,834                            | 89,063          | 19,551                             | 1,918,087                   | 19,384                                  | 1,180                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 19,286           | 877                        | 22                           | 14,818                   | 10                               | 425             | 22                                 | 4,043                       | 19                                      | 3                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 178,590          | 410                        | 417                          | 118,343                  | 170                              | 6,070           | 421                                | 58,177                      | 320                                     | 109                              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 208,596          | 639                        | 325                          | 162,090                  | 86                               | 3,666           | 311                                | 43,940                      | 314                                     | 12                               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,965,307        | 501                        | 3,687                        | 1,444,729                | 1,129                            | 32,437          | 3,850                              | 492,141                     | 3,681                                   | 333                              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 7,143,213        | 457                        | 15,440                       | 5,810,756                | 2,358                            | 44,585          | 14,648                             | 1,288,072                   | 14,956                                  | 608                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 98,621           | 314                        | 282                          | 63,727                   | 101                              | 2,080           | 299                                | 33,814                      | 194                                     | 115                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

123

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, FARM OPERATOR; FOR CROFT A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |         |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |         | RICE HARVESTED  |        | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres   | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres   | Farms reporting | Acres  | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Mules (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
| LOUISIANA—Con.                                                                    |                  |         |                             |                 |         |                 |        |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,204            | 61,642  | 51,562                      | 1,517           | 101,747 | 67              | 9,028  | 1,852                                 | 7,513           | 17,364         | 1,758                    | 95,295 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,097            | 58,085  | 48,539                      | 1,400           | 96,987  | 67              | 9,028  | 1,729                                 | 7,257           | 16,710         | 1,642                    | 92,550 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 107              | 3,557   | 2,023                       | 117             | 4,760   | —               | —      | 123                                   | 256             | 654            | 116                      | 2,745  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 738              | 30,192  | 25,313                      | 972             | 53,904  | 39              | 3,363  | 1,251                                 | 4,731           | 9,910          | 1,198                    | 62,004 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 154              | 10,034  | 9,271                       | 175             | 15,523  | 22              | 4,332  | 204                                   | 952             | 2,637          | 203                      | 12,336 |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 106              | 11,201  | 8,483                       | 141             | 16,128  | 2               | 458    | 156                                   | 1,022           | 2,834          | 141                      | 12,329 |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 206              | 9,615   | 8,495                       | 229             | 16,192  | 4               | 875    | 241                                   | 808             | 1,983          | 216                      | 8,625  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 75               | 3,545   | 2,890                       | 82              | 6,144   | 1               | 58     | 82                                    | 316             | 725            | 73                       | 3,917  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 17               | 1,120   | 931                         | 17              | 1,568   | —               | —      | 21                                    | 66              | 217            | 20                       | 668    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 97               | 4,441   | 4,309                       | 104             | 6,256   | 3               | 817    | 109                                   | 277             | 825            | 97                       | 2,717  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 19               | 509     | 365                         | 26              | 2,226   | —               | —      | 29                                    | 146             | 218            | 26                       | 1,324  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 25,725           | 235,476 | 186,809                     | 23,923          | 204,838 | 249             | 11,594 | 14,822                                | 10,700          | 18,231         | 12,206                   | 39,667 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,582            | 52,911  | 42,193                      | 5,409           | 61,545  | 221             | 11,136 | 4,390                                 | 4,362           | 5,780          | 3,971                    | 18,040 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 20               | 184     | 129                         | 23              | 232     | 11              | 715    | 26                                    | 42              | 49             | 26                       | 412    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 117              | 1,273   | 799                         | 125             | 1,620   | 1               | 8      | 126                                   | 135             | 160            | 106                      | 1,252  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 5                | 814     | 651                         | 65              | 815     | —               | —      | 66                                    | 33              | 115            | 53                       | 145    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,451            | 22,852  | 17,836                      | 2,424           | 32,032  | 175             | 8,774  | 2,435                                 | 3,422           | 3,135          | 2,142                    | 10,569 |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 2,854            | 27,864  | 22,044                      | 2,673           | 25,828  | 29              | 1,067  | 1,637                                 | 622             | 2,189          | 1,580                    | 4,997  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 95               | 944     | 754                         | 99              | 1,218   | 5               | 572    | 100                                   | 108             | 132            | 94                       | 665    |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 20,141           | 181,567 | 144,416                     | 18,514          | 145,093 | 28              | 458    | 10,432                                | 6,338           | 12,451         | 8,235                    | 21,627 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 19               | 210     | 148                         | 16              | 168     | —               | —      | 13                                    | 17              | 19             | 9                        | 31     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 401              | 2,987   | 1,381                       | 406             | 4,386   | —               | —      | 409                                   | 440             | 479            | 303                      | 944    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 324              | 3,177   | 2,906                       | 222             | 1,944   | —               | —      | 320                                   | 173             | 476            | 236                      | 917    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 3,668            | 35,614  | 26,488                      | 3,763           | 35,885  | 14              | 133    | 3,568                                 | 3,558           | 4,356          | 2,678                    | 8,495  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 15,261           | 137,658 | 112,105                     | 13,832          | 98,055  | 14              | 325    | 5,866                                 | 1,933           | 6,871          | 4,824                    | 10,704 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 268              | 1,921   | 1,086                       | 275             | 2,855   | —               | —      | 256                                   | 237             | 250            | 185                      | 536    |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                            | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked |                            | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |  |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
| LOUISIANA—Con.                                                                    |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                            |                             |                      |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 319                            | 15.8                 | 67,131      | 210                        | 34                                           | 5,346       | 157                        | 1,264                       | 62.6                 | 780                                              | 38.6                 | 428                        | 21.2                 | 133                                     | 227          | 1,364            |  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 313                            | 16.6                 | 66,082      | 211                        | 33                                           | 5,096       | 154                        | 1,191                       | 63.1                 | 757                                              | 40.1                 | 421                        | 22.3                 | 125                                     | 216          | 1,276            |  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 6                              | 4.6                  | 1,049       | 175                        | 1                                            | 250         | 250                        | 73                          | 55.7                 | 23                                               | 17.6                 | 7                          | 5.3                  | 8                                       | 11           | 88               |  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 224                            | 16.3                 | 49,887      | 223                        | 23                                           | 3,713       | 161                        | 867                         | 63.1                 | 548                                              | 39.9                 | 300                        | 21.8                 | 59                                      | 113          | 981              |  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 37                             | 17.2                 | 5,970       | 161                        | 2                                            | 72          | 36                         | 170                         | 79.1                 | 105                                              | 48.8                 | 55                         | 25.6                 | 6                                       | 22           | 167              |  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 15                             | 8.6                  | 2,677       | 178                        | 3                                            | 665         | 222                        | 101                         | 57.7                 | 67                                               | 38.3                 | 46                         | 26.3                 | 40                                      | 32           | 82               |  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 43                             | 16.9                 | 8,597       | 200                        | 6                                            | 896         | 149                        | 126                         | 49.4                 | 60                                               | 23.5                 | 27                         | 10.6                 | 48                                      | 60           | 134              |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 16                             | 18.2                 | 3,297       | 206                        | 2                                            | 400         | 200                        | 57                          | 64.8                 | 21                                               | 23.9                 | 11                         | 12.5                 | 17                                      | 19           | 48               |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 6                              | 28.6                 | 969         | 162                        | 1                                            | 2           | 2                          | 10                          | 47.6                 | 4                                                | 19.0                 | —                          | —                    | 2                                       | 8            | 9                |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 17                             | 15.0                 | 3,211       | 189                        | 3                                            | 494         | 165                        | 47                          | 41.6                 | 28                                               | 24.8                 | 9                          | 8.0                  | 25                                      | 25           | 56               |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 4                              | 12.1                 | 1,120       | 280                        | —                                            | —           | —                          | 12                          | 36.4                 | 7                                                | 21.2                 | 7                          | 21.2                 | 4                                       | 8            | 19               |  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 5,423                          | 20.4                 | 353,309     | 65                         | 4,478                                        | 273,307     | 61                         | 2,149                       | 8.1                  | 792                                              | 3.0                  | 269                        | 1.0                  | 3,239                                   | 7,707        | 10,166           |  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 991                            | 16.9                 | 74,659      | 75                         | 571                                          | 35,747      | 63                         | 675                         | 11.5                 | 269                                              | 4.6                  | 42                         | 0.7                  | 958                                     | 1,820        | 1,496            |  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 12                             | 30.8                 | 1,224       | 102                        | 4                                            | 154         | 34                         | 19                          | 48.7                 | 15                                               | 38.5                 | 1                          | 2.6                  | 2                                       | 11           | 25               |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 24                             | 17.1                 | 2,848       | 119                        | 6                                            | 442         | 74                         | 37                          | 26.4                 | 20                                               | 14.3                 | 4                          | 2.9                  | 61                                      | 33           | 37               |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 10                             | 14.7                 | 793         | 79                         | 4                                            | 370         | 92                         | 17                          | 25.0                 | 13                                               | 19.1                 | 1                          | 1.5                  | 29                                      | 15           | 22               |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 402                            | 15.5                 | 26,544      | 66                         | 229                                          | 9,982       | 44                         | 327                         | 12.6                 | 126                                              | 4.9                  | 13                         | 0.5                  | 595                                     | 769          | 824              |  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 517                            | 17.7                 | 39,922      | 77                         | 319                                          | 22,919      | 72                         | 252                         | 8.6                  | 85                                               | 2.9                  | 20                         | 0.7                  | 245                                     | 952          | 553              |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 26                             | 20.5                 | 3,328       | 128                        | 9                                            | 1,900       | 211                        | 23                          | 18.1                 | 10                                               | 7.9                  | 3                          | 2.4                  | 36                                      | 40           | 37               |  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 4,432                          | 21.4                 | 278,650     | 63                         | 3,907                                        | 237,560     | 61                         | 1,474                       | 7.1                  | 523                                              | 2.5                  | 227                        | 1.1                  | 2,281                                   | 5,887        | 8,670            |  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 5                              | 22.7                 | 880         | 176                        | 2                                            | 165         | 82                         | 9                           | 40.9                 | 1                                                | 4.5                  | —                          | —                    | —                                       | 4            | 17               |  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 103                            | 23.6                 | 6,968       | 68                         | 65                                           | 3,987       | 61                         | 69                          | 15.8                 | 26                                               | 6.0                  | 4                          | 0.9                  | 72                                      | 115          | 227              |  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 31                             | 9.5                  | 1,511       | 49                         | 24                                           | 1,146       | 48                         | 48                          | 14.6                 | 7                                                | 2.1                  | —                          | —                    | 60                                      | 67           | 191              |  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 516                            | 13.1                 | 23,898      | 46                         | 424                                          | 16,586      | 39                         | 335                         | 10.1                 | 82                                               | 2.1                  | 36                         | 0.9                  | 715                                     | 997          | 2,032            |  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 3,708                          | 23.7                 | 238,922     | 64                         | 3,335                                        | 209,976     | 63                         | 937                         | 6.0                  | 403                                              | 2.6                  | 187                        | 1.2                  | 1,568                                   | 4,626        | 6,041            |  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 69                             | 21.8                 | 6,671       | 97                         | 57                                           | 5,700       | 100                        | 16                          | 5.0                  | 4                                                | 1.3                  | —                          | —                    | 66                                      | 78           | 162              |  |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| MISSISSIPPI                                                                       |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 6,249            | 100.0                      | 3,161,109                 | 505.9                    | 5,864                            | 947,459         | 161.6                              | 105,590,183                 | 16,900                                  | 33.40                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,731            | 91.7                       | 3,045,560                 | 531.4                    | 5,360                            | 913,977         | 170.5                              | 102,367,048                 | 17,862                                  | 33.61                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 517              | 8.3                        | 115,549                   | 223.5                    | 504                              | 33,482          | 66.4                               | 3,223,135                   | 6,234                                   | 27.89                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 3,827            | 61.3                       | 1,751,445                 | 457.7                    | 3,522                            | 459,650         | 130.2                              | 52,614,710                  | 13,748                                  | 30.04                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 702              | 11.2                       | 451,032                   | 642.5                    | 682                              | 132,911         | 194.9                              | 14,536,159                  | 20,707                                  | 32.23                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 746              | 11.9                       | 618,619                   | 829.5                    | 715                              | 215,879         | 301.9                              | 25,082,823                  | 34,695                                  | 41.63                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 973              | 15.6                       | 359,813                   | 349.2                    | 945                              | 140,019         | 148.2                              | 12,556,491                  | 12,905                                  | 56.95                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 492              | 7.9                        | 179,478                   | 364.8                    | 478                              | 61,285          | 170.1                              | 7,201,526                   | 14,637                                  | 40.12                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 67               | 1.1                        | 22,133                    | 330.3                    | 66                               | 9,756           | 147.8                              | 978,659                     | 14,607                                  | 44.22                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 310              | 5.0                        | 103,296                   | 333.2                    | 303                              | 38,445          | 126.9                              | 3,464,483                   | 11,176                                  | 33.54                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 104              | 1.7                        | 34,906                    | 335.6                    | 98                               | 10,533          | 107.5                              | 911,823                     | 8,768                                   | 26.12                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 92,543           | xxx                        | 1,954,600                 | 21.1                     | 91,699                           | 1,560,535       | 17.0                               | 91,239,139                  | 988                                     | 46.68                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 9,923            | 100.0                      | 337,354                   | 34.0                     | 9,709                            | 213,622         | 22.0                               | 11,510,128                  | 1,160                                   | 34.12                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 80               | 0.8                        | 3,584                     | 44.8                     | 70                               | 877             | 12.5                               | 96,277                      | 1,203                                   | 26.86                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 598              | 6.0                        | 33,539                    | 56.1                     | 563                              | 15,239          | 27.1                               | 880,821                     | 1,473                                   | 26.26                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 267              | 2.7                        | 10,830                    | 40.6                     | 263                              | 8,147           | 31.0                               | 786,490                     | 2,946                                   | 72.62                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,809            | 18.2                       | 88,355                    | 48.8                     | 1,776                            | 47,252          | 26.6                               | 2,330,819                   | 1,288                                   | 26.38                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,718            | 67.7                       | 177,013                   | 26.3                     | 6,636                            | 131,907         | 19.9                               | 6,812,938                   | 1,014                                   | 38.49                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 451              | 4.5                        | 24,033                    | 53.3                     | 401                              | 10,200          | 25.4                               | 602,733                     | 1,336                                   | 25.08                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 82,620           | 100.0                      | 1,617,246                 | 19.6                     | 81,990                           | 1,546,913       | 16.4                               | 79,729,011                  | 985                                     | 49.30                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 159              | 0.2                        | 4,026                     | 25.3                     | 115                              | 2,170           | 18.9                               | 99,005                      | 623                                     | 24.59                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,839            | 2.2                        | 69,924                    | 38.0                     | 1,815                            | 46,114          | 25.4                               | 2,051,700                   | 1,116                                   | 29.34                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 728              | 0.9                        | 19,269                    | 26.5                     | 718                              | 16,794          | 23.4                               | 1,153,927                   | 1,585                                   | 59.89                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 6,013            | 7.3                        | 181,478                   | 30.2                     | 5,946                            | 123,794         | 20.8                               | 4,952,168                   | 824                                     | 27.29                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 72,021           | 87.2                       | 1,276,982                 | 17.7                     | 71,618                           | 1,118,542       | 15.6                               | 69,800,334                  | 969                                     | 54.66                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,860            | 2.3                        | 65,567                    | 35.3                     | 1,778                            | 39,499          | 22.2                               | 1,671,877                   | 899                                     | 25.50                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households   |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting³          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| MISSISSIPPI—Con.                                                                  |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 16,427,567       | 2,629                      | 4,867                     | 12,249,028               | 3,442                            | 2,569,316       | 5,328                              | 1,609,223                   | 3,655                                   | 1,266                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 15,869,811       | 2,769                      | 4,407                     | 11,872,816               | 3,156                            | 2,498,131       | 4,837                              | 1,498,864                   | 3,322                                   | 1,123                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 557,756          | 1,079                      | 460                       | 376,212                  | 286                              | 71,185          | 491                                | 110,359                     | 333                                     | 143                              |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 8,486,833        | 2,218                      | 2,803                     | 5,966,057                | 2,223                            | 1,557,417       | 3,254                              | 963,359                     | 1,939                                   | 944                              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 2,457,709        | 3,501                      | 574                       | 1,691,673                | 468                              | 547,753         | 654                                | 218,283                     | 400                                     | 123                              |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 3,321,866        | 4,453                      | 619                       | 2,825,817                | 524                              | 269,121         | 604                                | 206,948                     | 558                                     | 85                               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 2,181,139        | 2,221                      | 871                       | 1,765,481                | 427                              | 175,025         | 816                                | 220,633                     | 758                                     | 116                              |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,325,537        | 2,694                      | 441                       | 1,119,306                | 197                              | 96,482          | 401                                | 109,749                     | 402                                     | 44                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 138,653          | 2,069                      | 61                        | 113,979                  | 33                               | 6,049           | 80                                 | 18,625                      | 59                                      | 5                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 540,287          | 1,743                      | 282                       | 427,521                  | 154                              | 41,610          | 272                                | 71,136                      | 228                                     | 49                               |
| Other.....                                                                        | 156,682          | 1,507                      | 87                        | 104,675                  | 43                               | 30,884          | 83                                 | 21,123                      | 69                                      | 18                               |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 50,582,891       | 548                        | 90,840                    | 40,580,860               | 17,558                           | 710,500         | 87,681                             | 9,271,531                   | 82,461                                  | 8,882                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 5,741,189        | 579                        | 9,451                     | 4,043,207                | 3,657                            | 303,942         | 9,195                              | 1,394,040                   | 7,459                                   | 2,151                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 84,352           | 804                        | 70                        | 32,272                   | 53                               | 15,049          | 77                                 | 17,011                      | 37                                      | 54                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 368,231          | 616                        | 527                       | 225,128                  | 272                              | 49,248          | 512                                | 95,657                      | 346                                     | 198                              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 267,720          | 1,008                      | 260                       | 208,752                  | 117                              | 5,239           | 263                                | 55,730                      | 249                                     | 18                               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,008,513        | 557                        | 1,730                     | 802,819                  | 991                              | 81,011          | 1,715                              | 324,693                     | 1,038                                   | 718                              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 3,940,082        | 572                        | 6,484                     | 2,980,119                | 2,052                            | 132,721         | 6,208                              | 847,242                     | 5,501                                   | 1,059                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 192,311          | 426                        | 370                       | 114,117                  | 172                              | 20,877          | 380                                | 57,517                      | 268                                     | 146                              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 44,821,702       | 543                        | 81,389                    | 36,537,653               | 13,901                           | 406,558         | 78,486                             | 7,877,491                   | 75,022                                  | 6,751                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 73,907           | 485                        | 115                       | 43,875                   | 90                               | 5,396           | 154                                | 24,636                      | 76                                      | 72                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 903,841          | 491                        | 1,779                     | 647,303                  | 628                              | 26,561          | 1,795                              | 229,977                     | 1,589                                   | 418                              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 547,699          | 752                        | 714                       | 468,497                  | 187                              | 7,417           | 713                                | 83,785                      | 668                                     | 53                               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,740,852        | 456                        | 5,882                     | 1,884,681                | 2,199                            | 85,089          | 5,816                              | 772,902                     | 4,511                                   | 1,418                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 59,055,601       | 562                        | 71,149                    | 32,092,815               | 10,079                           | 253,598         | 68,227                             | 6,517,220                   | 67,032                                  | 4,286                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 791,802          | 426                        | 1,770                     | 612,184                  | 718                              | 30,547          | 1,781                              | 249,071                     | 1,354                                   | 484                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

125

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED               |                      |                                | CORN HARVESTED             |                                              | TOBACCO HARVESTED    |             | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                    |                                                  | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                            |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|--------------|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Farms report-<br>ing           | Acres                | Bales<br>(square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms report-<br>ing       | Acres                                        | Farms report-<br>ing | Acres       | Farms report-<br>ing                  | Horses<br>(number) | Mules<br>(number)                                | Farms report-<br>ing     | Number                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| MISSISSIPPI—Con.                                                                  |                                |                      |                                |                            |                                              |                      |             |                                       |                    |                                                  |                          |                            |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 4,117                          | 178,210              | 148,402                        | 5,040                      | 295,919                                      | -----                | -----       | 5,704                                 | 12,597             | 67,899                                           | 5,111                    | 168,117                    |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 3,690                          | 170,724              | 143,134                        | 4,584                      | 283,998                                      | -----                | -----       | 5,211                                 | 11,947             | 65,103                                           | 4,643                    | 161,991                    |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 427                            | 7,486                | 5,268                          | 456                        | 11,921                                       | -----                | -----       | 493                                   | 650                | 2,796                                            | 468                      | 6,126                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 2,364                          | 88,766               | 71,961                         | 2,968                      | 147,151                                      | -----                | -----       | 3,462                                 | 7,382              | 33,381                                           | 3,173                    | 108,460                    |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 512                            | 25,675               | 20,189                         | 604                        | 38,436                                       | -----                | -----       | 662                                   | 2,021              | 9,003                                            | 625                      | 27,832                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 475                            | 34,676               | 32,501                         | 623                        | 67,617                                       | -----                | -----       | 681                                   | 1,857              | 16,291                                           | 562                      | 20,529                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 766                            | 29,093               | 23,751                         | 845                        | 42,715                                       | -----                | -----       | 899                                   | 1,337              | 9,224                                            | 751                      | 11,296                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 582                            | 17,645               | 14,789                         | 433                        | 24,779                                       | -----                | -----       | 451                                   | 690                | 5,353                                            | 369                      | 5,348                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 57                             | 1,923                | 1,426                          | 59                         | 2,747                                        | -----                | -----       | 63                                    | 82                 | 730                                              | 52                       | 438                        |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 255                            | 7,784                | 6,188                          | 270                        | 11,758                                       | -----                | -----       | 292                                   | 437                | 2,426                                            | 252                      | 3,882                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 72                             | 1,741                | 1,348                          | 83                         | 3,431                                        | -----                | -----       | 93                                    | 128                | 715                                              | 78                       | 1,628                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 90,482                         | 897,014              | 739,501                        | 85,480                     | 578,110                                      | -----                | -----       | 32,416                                | 8,011              | 44,476                                           | 39,440                   | 94,250                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 9,304                          | 97,986               | 69,970                         | 8,926                      | 92,045                                       | -----                | -----       | 5,121                                 | 1,825              | 8,231                                            | 6,310                    | 21,113                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 26                             | 291                  | 168                            | 29                         | 323                                          | -----                | -----       | 29                                    | 15                 | 67                                               | 27                       | 197                        |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 509                            | 5,409                | 3,592                          | 508                        | 6,454                                        | -----                | -----       | 499                                   | 274                | 879                                              | 491                      | 2,895                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 258                            | 4,207                | 3,665                          | 250                        | 2,441                                        | -----                | -----       | 223                                   | 53                 | 426                                              | 211                      | 399                        |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,726                          | 17,628               | 10,154                         | 1,661                      | 21,914                                       | -----                | -----       | 1,623                                 | 838                | 2,842                                            | 1,500                    | 6,217                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,437                          | 67,168               | 50,589                         | 6,134                      | 55,969                                       | -----                | -----       | 2,437                                 | 497                | 3,519                                            | 3,771                    | 9,701                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 348                            | 3,283                | 1,802                          | 344                        | 4,944                                        | -----                | -----       | 310                                   | 148                | 498                                              | 310                      | 1,704                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 81,178                         | 799,028              | 689,531                        | 76,554                     | 486,065                                      | -----                | -----       | 27,295                                | 6,186              | 36,245                                           | 33,130                   | 73,137                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 97                             | 841                  | 442                            | 103                        | 1,088                                        | -----                | -----       | 84                                    | 42                 | 147                                              | 68                       | 266                        |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1,768                          | 18,700               | 11,190                         | 1,745                      | 19,800                                       | -----                | -----       | 1,635                                 | 743                | 2,616                                            | 1,418                    | 4,610                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 712                            | 9,301                | 6,288                          | 670                        | 5,627                                        | -----                | -----       | 546                                   | 181                | 997                                              | 447                      | 1,034                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 5,859                          | 55,357               | 33,337                         | 5,609                      | 56,972                                       | -----                | -----       | 4,989                                 | 2,452              | 7,621                                            | 4,260                    | 13,195                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 70,988                         | 699,043              | 607,639                        | 66,722                     | 385,158                                      | -----                | -----       | 18,547                                | 1,949              | 22,681                                           | 25,610                   | 49,258                     |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1,754                          | 15,786               | 8,635                          | 1,705                      | 17,420                                       | -----                | -----       | 1,494                                 | 819                | 2,183                                            | 1,327                    | 4,774                      |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |                                |                            |                                              |                      |             | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES           |                    | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                          | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |       | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |                                |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |                      |             | Number                                |                    | Percent of all farms                             |                          | Number                     |       | Percent of all farms                    |        | 1939 or 1940 |  | 1936 to 1938 |  | 1935 and earlier |  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked                    |                            | Farms reporting                              |                      | Days worked |                                       |                    |                                                  |                          |                            |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number                         | Average per farm reporting | Number                                       | Percent of all farms | Number      |                                       |                    |                                                  |                          |                            |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  | Average per farm reporting |
| MISSISSIPPI—Con.                                                                  |                                |                      |                                |                            |                                              |                      |             |                                       |                    |                                                  |                          |                            |       |                                         |        |              |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 814                            | 13.0                 | 162,314                        | 199                        | 84                                           | 11,241               | 134         | 3,785                                 | 60.6               | 2,482                                            | 39.7                     | 1,156                      | 18.5  | 531                                     | 916    | 3,747        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 778                            | 13.6                 | 156,978                        | 202                        | 73                                           | 10,207               | 140         | 3,550                                 | 61.9               | 2,418                                            | 42.2                     | 1,145                      | 20.0  | 505                                     | 834    | 3,409        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 36                             | 7.0                  | 5,336                          | 148                        | 11                                           | 1,034                | 94          | 235                                   | 45.5               | 64                                               | 12.4                     | 11                         | 2.1   | 26                                      | 82     | 338          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 536                            | 14.0                 | 113,811                        | 212                        | 46                                           | 6,892                | 150         | 2,309                                 | 60.3               | 1,510                                            | 39.5                     | 697                        | 18.2  | 149                                     | 379    | 2,539        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 132                            | 18.8                 | 22,901                         | 173                        | 10                                           | 1,030                | 103         | 485                                   | 69.1               | 311                                              | 44.3                     | 155                        | 22.1  | 40                                      | 96     | 476          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 32                             | 4.3                  | 5,330                          | 167                        | 9                                            | 891                  | 99          | 446                                   | 59.8               | 341                                              | 45.7                     | 200                        | 26.8  | 138                                     | 188    | 321          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 114                            | 11.7                 | 20,272                         | 178                        | 19                                           | 2,428                | 128         | 545                                   | 56.0               | 320                                              | 32.9                     | 104                        | 10.7  | 204                                     | 253    | 411          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 61                             | 12.4                 | 11,983                         | 196                        | 9                                            | 1,315                | 146         | 276                                   | 56.5               | 188                                              | 38.2                     | 61                         | 12.4  | 126                                     | 131    | 197          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 7                              | 10.4                 | 1,001                          | 143                        | -----                                        | -----                | -----       | 41                                    | 61.2               | 21                                               | 31.3                     | 7                          | 10.4  | 8                                       | 13     | 30           |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 30                             | 9.7                  | 4,552                          | 152                        | 5                                            | 507                  | 101         | 178                                   | 57.4               | 85                                               | 27.4                     | 24                         | 7.7   | 57                                      | 87     | 137          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 16                             | 15.4                 | 2,736                          | 171                        | 5                                            | 606                  | 121         | 48                                    | 46.2               | 26                                               | 25.0                     | 12                         | 11.5  | 13                                      | 22     | 47           |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 15,399                         | 16.6                 | 808,862                        | 53                         | 12,135                                       | 533,011              | 44          | 9,407                                 | 10.2               | 4,427                                            | 4.8                      | 537                        | 0.6   | 26,412                                  | 26,561 | 30,370       |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,915                          | 19.3                 | 168,271                        | 88                         | 675                                          | 53,238               | 79          | 1,479                                 | 14.9               | 953                                              | 9.6                      | 154                        | 1.6   | 3,914                                   | 2,809  | 2,291        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 24                             | 30.0                 | 2,899                          | 121                        | 3                                            | 327                  | 109         | 27                                    | 33.8               | 27                                               | 33.8                     | 4                          | 5.0   | 7                                       | 20     | 44           |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 145                            | 24.2                 | 20,280                         | 140                        | 23                                           | 2,924                | 127         | 146                                   | 24.4               | 71                                               | 11.9                     | 14                         | 2.3   | 229                                     | 159    | 163          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 22                             | 8.2                  | 1,513                          | 69                         | 13                                           | 910                  | 70          | 75                                    | 28.1               | 42                                               | 15.7                     | 1                          | 0.4   | 116                                     | 82     | 51           |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 347                            | 19.2                 | 27,260                         | 159                        | 54                                           | 4,994                | 92          | 344                                   | 19.0               | 183                                              | 10.1                     | 25                         | 1.4   | 566                                     | 502    | 575          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,268                          | 18.9                 | 100,075                        | 79                         | 543                                          | 37,492               | 69          | 803                                   | 12.0               | 583                                              | 8.7                      | 91                         | 1.4   | 2,844                                   | 1,944  | 1,329        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 109                            | 24.2                 | 15,244                         | 149                        | 39                                           | 6,591                | 169         | 84                                    | 18.6               | 47                                               | 10.4                     | 19                         | 4.2   | 152                                     | 102    | 129          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 15,484                         | 16.3                 | 640,591                        | 48                         | 11,460                                       | 479,773              | 42          | 7,928                                 | 9.6                | 3,474                                            | 4.2                      | 383                        | 0.5   | 22,498                                  | 23,752 | 28,079       |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 24                             | 15.1                 | 1,437                          | 60                         | 10                                           | 320                  | 32          | 23                                    | 14.5               | 7                                                | 4.4                      | 1                          | 0.6   | 11                                      | 27     | 103          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 209                            | 11.4                 | 12,571                         | 60                         | 120                                          | 4,171                | 35          | 235                                   | 12.8               | 35                                               | 1.9                      | 7                          | 0.4   | 345                                     | 446    | 811          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 68                             | 9.3                  | 2,318                          | 34                         | 55                                           | 1,386                | 25          | 163                                   | 22.4               | 5                                                | 0.7                      | -----                      | ----- | 136                                     | 170    | 342          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 710                            | 11.8                 | 34,165                         | 48                         | 467                                          | 17,807               | 38          | 690                                   | 11.5               | 168                                              | 2.8                      | 14                         | 0.2   | 951                                     | 1,456  | 2,609        |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 12,239                         | 17.0                 | 575,998                        | 47                         | 10,679                                       | 449,530              | 42          | 6,609                                 | 9.2                | 3,219                                            | 4.5                      | 358                        | 0.5   | 20,737                                  | 21,234 | 23,185       |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 234                            | 12.6                 | 14,102                         | 60                         | 129                                          | 6,539                | 15          | 208                                   | 11.2               | 40                                               | 2.2                      | 3                          | 0.2   | 318                                     | 419    | 829          |  |              |  |                  |  |                            |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A <sup>1</sup> plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS                |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                      | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                               | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                        | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm re-planting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| <b>MISSOURI</b>                                                                               |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                      |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                               | 216              | 100.0                      | 122,009                      | 564.9                    | 211                              | 76,223          | 361.2                                | 7,657,353                   | 35,451                                  | 62.76                            |
| White operators.....                                                                          | 213              | 98.6                       | 121,084                      | 568.5                    | 208                              | 75,593          | 363.4                                | 7,603,347                   | 35,696                                  | 62.79                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                                       | 3                | 1.4                        | 925                          | 308.3                    | 3                                | 630             | 210.0                                | 54,006                      | 18,002                                  | 59.38                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                              | 83               | 38.4                       | 44,526                       | 536.5                    | 79                               | 26,631          | 337.1                                | 2,957,315                   | 35,630                                  | 66.42                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                              | 50               | 23.1                       | 38,114                       | 762.3                    | 50                               | 22,909          | 458.2                                | 2,208,275                   | 44,166                                  | 57.94                            |
| Managers.....                                                                                 | 15               | 6.9                        | 11,193                       | 746.2                    | 14                               | 7,664           | 547.4                                | 858,031                     | 57,202                                  | 76.66                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                                  | 68               | 31.5                       | 28,176                       | 414.4                    | 68                               | 19,019          | 279.7                                | 1,633,732                   | 24,025                                  | 57.98                            |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 7                | 3.2                        | 2,980                        | 425.7                    | 7                                | 1,815           | 259.3                                | 140,615                     | 20,088                                  | 47.19                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                               | 10               | 4.6                        | 2,482                        | 248.2                    | 10                               | 1,902           | 190.2                                | 167,925                     | 16,792                                  | 67.66                            |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 47               | 21.8                       | 20,718                       | 440.8                    | 47                               | 14,131          | 300.7                                | 1,199,672                   | 25,525                                  | 57.90                            |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 4                | 1.9                        | 1,996                        | 499.0                    | 4                                | 1,171           | 292.8                                | 125,520                     | 31,380                                  | 62.89                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                                          | 3,040            | xxx                        | 170,365                      | 56.0                     | 2,986                            | 124,503         | 41.7                                 | 8,952,945                   | 2,945                                   | 52.55                            |
| White operators.....                                                                          | 2,006            | 100.0                      | 146,379                      | 73.0                     | 1,971                            | 104,397         | 53.0                                 | 7,716,144                   | 3,847                                   | 52.71                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 16               | 0.8                        | 3,879                        | 242.4                    | 16                               | 1,669           | 104.3                                | 169,700                     | 10,606                                  | 43.75                            |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 92               | 4.6                        | 9,157                        | 99.5                     | 90                               | 7,623           | 84.7                                 | 653,172                     | 7,100                                   | 71.33                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                               | 237              | 11.8                       | 20,304                       | 85.7                     | 237                              | 15,516          | 65.5                                 | 1,352,782                   | 5,708                                   | 68.63                            |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 558              | 28.8                       | 66,840                       | 124.2                    | 530                              | 42,639          | 80.5                                 | 3,086,718                   | 5,737                                   | 46.18                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                                 | 1,091            | 54.4                       | 42,237                       | 38.7                     | 1,072                            | 34,742          | 32.4                                 | 2,281,524                   | 2,091                                   | 54.02                            |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 32               | 1.6                        | 3,962                        | 123.8                    | 26                               | 2,208           | 84.9                                 | 172,248                     | 5,383                                   | 43.46                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                                       | 1,034            | 100.0                      | 23,986                       | 23.2                     | 1,015                            | 20,106          | 19.8                                 | 1,236,901                   | 1,196                                   | 51.56                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 15               | 1.5                        | 1,262                        | 84.1                     | 15                               | 1,020           | 68.0                                 | 72,570                      | 4,838                                   | 37.50                            |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 41               | 4.0                        | 2,502                        | 61.0                     | 41                               | 1,754           | 42.8                                 | 154,680                     | 3,775                                   | 61.82                            |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 115              | 11.1                       | 6,903                        | 60.0                     | 115                              | 5,231           | 45.5                                 | 267,005                     | 2,322                                   | 38.68                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                                 | 848              | 82.0                       | 12,848                       | 15.2                     | 855                              | 11,890          | 14.2                                 | 721,346                     | 851                                     | 56.14                            |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 15               | 1.5                        | 471                          | 31.4                     | 9                                | 211             | 23.4                                 | 21,200                      | 1,413                                   | 45.01                            |
| <b>VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS</b>                        |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                      |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A <sup>1</sup> plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products    |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households     |                             | Farms with major source of income from— |                                  |
|                                                                                               | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting <sup>3</sup> | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                      | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| <b>MISSOURI—Con.</b>                                                                          |                  |                            |                              |                          |                                  |                 |                                      |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                               | 1,982,538        | 9,178                      | 205                          | 1,463,849                | 160                              | 450,739         | 192                                  | 67,950                      | 185                                     | 6                                |
| White operators.....                                                                          | 1,960,018        | 9,202                      | 202                          | 1,443,177                | 158                              | 450,039         | 189                                  | 66,802                      | 182                                     | 6                                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                                       | 22,520           | 7,507                      | 3                            | 20,672                   | 2                                | 700             | 3                                    | 1,148                       | 3                                       | 25                               |
| Full owners.....                                                                              | 722,787          | 8,708                      | 77                           | 500,221                  | 61                               | 195,198         | 75                                   | 27,368                      | 66                                      | 15                               |
| Part owners.....                                                                              | 600,793          | 12,016                     | 48                           | 449,764                  | 42                               | 130,715         | 44                                   | 20,314                      | 46                                      | 4                                |
| Managers.....                                                                                 | 212,711          | 14,181                     | 14                           | 131,950                  | 10                               | 77,908          | 12                                   | 2,875                       | 12                                      | 5                                |
| Tenants.....                                                                                  | 446,247          | 6,562                      | 66                           | 351,984                  | 47                               | 46,920          | 61                                   | 17,393                      | 61                                      | 5                                |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 44,340           | 6,334                      | 5                            | 34,591                   | 3                                | 8,168           | 7                                    | 1,611                       | 5                                       | 1                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                               | 77,779           | 7,778                      | 10                           | 65,090                   | 10                               | 9,316           | 10                                   | 3,373                       | 9                                       | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 311,444          | 6,626                      | 47                           | 270,721                  | 35                               | 29,222          | 40                                   | 11,501                      | 44                                      | 3                                |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 12,684           | 3,171                      | 4                            | 11,532                   | 1                                | 244             | 4                                    | 908                         | 3                                       | 1                                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                                          | 4,389,997        | 1,444                      | 2,949                        | 3,778,003                | 1,136                            | 207,597         | 2,683                                | 404,397                     | 2,906                                   | 85                               |
| White operators.....                                                                          | 3,510,460        | 1,750                      | 1,959                        | 3,004,256                | 943                              | 200,333         | 1,832                                | 305,871                     | 1,903                                   | 60                               |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 76,485           | 4,780                      | 18                           | 66,548                   | 15                               | 5,891           | 16                                   | 4,046                       | 15                                      | 1                                |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 258,551          | 2,789                      | 89                           | 211,120                  | 59                               | 25,732          | 90                                   | 19,699                      | 83                                      | 5                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                               | 518,433          | 2,187                      | 236                          | 459,368                  | 145                              | 19,724          | 227                                  | 39,341                      | 235                                     | 2                                |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 1,115,812        | 2,074                      | 515                          | 923,046                  | 358                              | 85,965          | 524                                  | 106,801                     | 497                                     | 15                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                                 | 1,482,100        | 1,358                      | 1,057                        | 1,290,596                | 348                              | 60,742          | 947                                  | 130,762                     | 1,047                                   | 22                               |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 61,078           | 1,909                      | 26                           | 53,578                   | 18                               | 2,279           | 28                                   | 5,222                       | 26                                      | 3                                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                                       | 879,537          | 851                        | 1,010                        | 773,747                  | 193                              | 7,264           | 851                                  | 98,526                      | 1,003                                   | 25                               |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 23,941           | 1,596                      | 15                           | 21,070                   | 7                                | 547             | 14                                   | 2,324                       | 15                                      | 1                                |
| Cash.....                                                                                     | 54,980           | 1,341                      | 41                           | 48,962                   | 16                               | 631             | 41                                   | 5,387                       | 41                                      | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                                    | 139,555          | 1,214                      | 114                          | 120,245                  | 46                               | 2,712           | 107                                  | 16,598                      | 113                                     | 2                                |
| Croppers.....                                                                                 | 654,025          | 771                        | 833                          | 577,580                  | 124                              | 3,374           | 677                                  | 73,071                      | 827                                     | 17                               |
| Other.....                                                                                    | 7,036            | 469                        | 7                            | 5,890                    | 1                                | 12              | 12                                   | 1,146                       | 7                                       | 1                                |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

127

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |        |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |        | TOBACCO HARVESTED |       | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres  | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres  | Farms reporting   | Acres | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Miles (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
| <b>MISSOURI—Con.</b>                                                              |                  |        |                             |                 |        |                   |       |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 146              | 17,842 | 20,486                      | 201             | 24,002 | -----             | ----- | 200                                   | 474             | 2,783          | 189                      | 8,940  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 143              | 17,414 | 20,152                      | 198             | 23,915 | -----             | ----- | 197                                   | 472             | 2,745          | 186                      | 8,933  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 3                | 228    | 334                         | 3               | 87     | -----             | ----- | 3                                     | 2               | 16             | 3                        | 16     |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 48               | 5,988  | 6,940                       | 75              | 8,201  | -----             | ----- | 73                                    | 215             | 971            | 71                       | 3,056  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 44               | 5,629  | 6,350                       | 49              | 7,269  | -----             | ----- | 49                                    | 119             | 668            | 45                       | 2,477  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 10               | 1,637  | 2,048                       | 12              | 1,955  | -----             | ----- | 13                                    | 36              | 250            | 13                       | 1,921  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 44               | 4,378  | 5,148                       | 65              | 6,577  | -----             | ----- | 65                                    | 104             | 674            | 60                       | 1,495  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 4                | 671    | 652                         | 6               | 584    | -----             | ----- | 7                                     | 11              | 53             | 6                        | 229    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 8                | 712    | 906                         | 10              | 572    | -----             | ----- | 10                                    | 5               | 61             | 10                       | 242    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 31               | 2,595  | 3,190                       | 46              | 5,110  | -----             | ----- | 45                                    | 80              | 512            | 41                       | 991    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1                | 400    | 400                         | 3               | 311    | -----             | ----- | 3                                     | 8               | 48             | 3                        | 33     |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 2,819            | 60,953 | 72,149                      | 1,612           | 34,422 | -----             | ----- | 1,385                                 | 918             | 3,935          | 1,399                    | 4,954  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,850            | 47,215 | 55,880                      | 1,313           | 30,247 | -----             | ----- | 1,123                                 | 880             | 3,178          | 1,168                    | 4,615  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 15               | 880    | 967                         | 16              | 381    | -----             | ----- | 14                                    | 7               | 66             | 13                       | 72     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 86               | 3,303  | 3,899                       | 87              | 1,929  | -----             | ----- | 88                                    | 53              | 305            | 83                       | 344    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 233              | 7,011  | 8,998                       | 229             | 4,203  | -----             | ----- | 228                                   | 199             | 617            | 192                      | 492    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 455              | 12,946 | 15,019                      | 495             | 15,130 | -----             | ----- | 488                                   | 467             | 1,311          | 428                      | 2,142  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,037            | 22,172 | 26,067                      | 483             | 7,900  | -----             | ----- | 300                                   | 123             | 795            | 429                      | 1,527  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 24               | 901    | 940                         | 23              | 704    | -----             | ----- | 25                                    | 11              | 81             | 23                       | 38     |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 969              | 13,738 | 16,269                      | 299             | 4,175  | -----             | ----- | 262                                   | 38              | 757            | 221                      | 339    |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 14               | 314    | 329                         | 15              | 275    | -----             | ----- | 15                                    | -----           | 117            | 11                       | 18     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 41               | 988    | 1,070                       | 38              | 359    | -----             | ----- | 40                                    | 1               | 116            | 29                       | 38     |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 100              | 1,987  | 2,187                       | 105             | 2,229  | -----             | ----- | 101                                   | 29              | 290            | 62                       | 132    |
| Share.....                                                                        | 807              | 10,331 | 12,551                      | 136             | 1,274  | -----             | ----- | 98                                    | 7               | 216            | 115                      | 146    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 7                | 118    | 132                         | 5               | 41     | -----             | ----- | 8                                     | 1               | 18             | 4                        | 5      |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                       |             |                              |                                              |             | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                       | FARMS REPORT-ING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                       | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                       | FARMS REPORTING OCCU-PANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                       |             |                              | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             | Number                      | Per-cent of all farms | Number                                            | Per-cent of all farms | Number                     | Per-cent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                             | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |                              |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                       | Days worked |                              | Farms re- port- ing                          | Days worked |                             |                       |                                                   |                       |                            |                       |                                          |              |                  |                              |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Per-cent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm report- ing |                                              | Number      |                             |                       |                                                   |                       |                            |                       |                                          |              |                  | Average per farm report- ing |
| MISSOURI—Con.                                                                     |                                |                       |             |                              |                                              |             |                             |                       |                                                   |                       |                            |                       |                                          |              |                  |                              |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 30                             | 13.9                  | 5,475       | 182                          | 7                                            | 1,210       | 173                         | 148                   | 68.5                                              | 104                   | 48.1                       | 52                    | 24.1                                     | 25           | 28               | 124                          |
| White operators.....                                                              | 30                             | 14.1                  | 5,475       | 182                          | 7                                            | 1,210       | 173                         | 145                   | 68.1                                              | 103                   | 48.4                       | 52                    | 24.4                                     | 25           | 27               | 122                          |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           |                                |                       |             |                              |                                              |             |                             | 3                     | 100.0                                             | 1                     | 33.3                       |                       |                                          |              | 1                | 2                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 15                             | 18.1                  | 2,324       | 155                          | 3                                            | 41          | 14                          | 52                    | 62.7                                              | 48                    | 57.8                       | 21                    | 25.3                                     | 8            | 10               | 48                           |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 9                              | 18.0                  | 1,777       | 197                          | 2                                            | 545         | 272                         | 43                    | 86.0                                              | 31                    | 62.0                       | 18                    | 36.0                                     | 3            | 3                | 39                           |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 1                              | 6.7                   | 78          | 78                           |                                              |             |                             | 9                     | 60.0                                              | 6                     | 40.0                       | 2                     | 13.3                                     | 5            | 2                | 5                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 5                              | 7.4                   | 1,296       | 259                          | 2                                            | 624         | 312                         | 44                    | 64.7                                              | 19                    | 27.9                       | 11                    | 16.2                                     | 9            | 13               | 32                           |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1                              | 14.3                  | 312         | 312                          | 1                                            | 312         | 312                         | 5                     | 71.4                                              | 3                     | 42.9                       | 2                     | 28.6                                     | 1            | 2                | 2                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                                |                       |             |                              |                                              |             |                             | 7                     | 70.0                                              | 4                     | 40.0                       | 1                     | 10.0                                     | 2            | 3                | 4                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 4                              | 8.5                   | 984         | 246                          | 1                                            | 312         | 312                         | 31                    | 66.0                                              | 12                    | 25.5                       | 8                     | 17.0                                     | 5            | 7                | 26                           |
| Other.....                                                                        |                                |                       |             |                              |                                              |             |                             | 1                     | 25.0                                              |                       |                            |                       |                                          | 1            | 1                |                              |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 687                            | 21.9                  | 55,318      | 83                           | 572                                          | 44,456      | 78                          | 943                   | 31.0                                              | 185                   | 6.1                        | 27                    | 0.9                                      | 1,187        | 780              | 538                          |
| White operators.....                                                              | 354                            | 16.7                  | 31,015      | 93                           | 247                                          | 21,013      | 85                          | 710                   | 35.4                                              | 149                   | 7.4                        | 23                    | 1.1                                      | 771          | 487              | 321                          |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 3                              | 18.8                  | 432         | 144                          | 1                                            | 50          | 50                          | 13                    | 81.2                                              | 9                     | 55.2                       |                       |                                          |              | 1                | 2                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 10                             | 10.9                  | 785         | 78                           | 3                                            | 98          | 33                          | 42                    | 45.7                                              | 17                    | 18.5                       | 1                     | 1.1                                      | 34           | 15               | 25                           |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 19                             | 8.0                   | 1,918       | 101                          | 4                                            | 60          | 12                          | 77                    | 32.5                                              | 20                    | 8.4                        | 1                     | 0.4                                      | 95           | 58               | 43                           |
| Share.....                                                                        | 51                             | 9.5                   | 4,829       | 95                           | 28                                           | 1,542       | 55                          | 220                   | 40.8                                              | 44                    | 8.2                        | 10                    | 1.9                                      | 189          | 122              | 111                          |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 247                            | 22.6                  | 22,886      | 93                           | 210                                          | 19,258      | 92                          | 349                   | 32.0                                              | 58                    | 5.3                        | 9                     | 0.8                                      | 459          | 287              | 125                          |
| Other.....                                                                        | 4                              | 12.5                  | 185         | 41                           | 1                                            | 15          | 15                          | 9                     | 28.1                                              | 1                     | 3.1                        | 2                     | 6.2                                      | 13           | 5                | 8                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 333                            | 52.2                  | 24,303      | 73                           | 325                                          | 23,443      | 72                          | 233                   | 22.5                                              | 36                    | 3.5                        | 4                     | 0.4                                      | 416          | 293              | 217                          |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  |                                |                       |             |                              |                                              |             |                             |                       |                                                   |                       |                            |                       |                                          |              |                  |                              |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1                              | 6.7                   | 80          | 80                           |                                              |             |                             | 5                     | 33.3                                              |                       |                            |                       |                                          | 1            | 5                | 7                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                              | 2.4                   | 60          | 60                           | 1                                            | 60          | 60                          | 18                    | 39.0                                              | 3                     | 7.3                        |                       |                                          | 11           | 11               | 17                           |
| Share.....                                                                        | 7                              | 6.1                   | 310         | 44                           | 7                                            | 510         | 44                          | 36                    | 31.3                                              | 4                     | 3.5                        |                       |                                          | 24           | 33               | 44                           |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 318                            | 37.5                  | 23,245      | 73                           | 312                                          | 22,553      | 72                          | 173                   | 20.4                                              | 28                    | 3.4                        | 4                     | 0.5                                      | 371          | 245              | 148                          |
| Other.....                                                                        | 6                              | 40.0                  | 610         | 102                          | 5                                            | 520         | 104                         | 3                     | 20.0                                              |                       |                            |                       |                                          | 9            | 1                |                              |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME: WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                         | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm re-<br>porting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| NORTH CAROLINA                                                                    |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,414            | 100.0                      | 418,874                   | 296.2                    | 1,388                            | 96,717          | 69.7                                    | 15,129,992                  | 10,700                                  | 36.12                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,356            | 95.9                       | 407,663                   | 300.6                    | 1,331                            | 93,405          | 70.2                                    | 14,712,077                  | 10,850                                  | 36.09                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 58               | 4.1                        | 11,211                    | 193.3                    | 57                               | 3,312           | 58.1                                    | 417,915                     | 7,205                                   | 37.28                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,198            | 84.7                       | 300,689                   | 251.0                    | 1,176                            | 68,580          | 58.3                                    | 11,634,838                  | 9,712                                   | 32.70                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 76               | 5.4                        | 41,616                    | 547.6                    | 76                               | 10,647          | 140.1                                   | 1,446,999                   | 19,039                                  | 34.77                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 69               | 4.9                        | 45,120                    | 653.9                    | 66                               | 11,931          | 180.8                                   | 1,298,068                   | 18,740                                  | 28.66                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 71               | 5.0                        | 31,469                    | 443.2                    | 70                               | 5,559           | 79.4                                    | 755,087                     | 10,635                                  | 23.99                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 15               | 1.1                        | 8,252                     | 550.1                    | 15                               | 1,563           | 104.2                                   | 176,690                     | 11,779                                  | 21.41                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                | 0.1                        | 140                       | 140.0                    | 1                                | 92              | 92.0                                    | 8,500                       | 8,500                                   | 60.71                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 31               | 2.2                        | 11,331                    | 365.5                    | 31                               | 2,096           | 67.6                                    | 350,771                     | 11,315                                  | 30.96                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 24               | 1.7                        | 11,746                    | 489.4                    | 23                               | 1,808           | 78.6                                    | 219,126                     | 9,130                                   | 18.66                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 16,612           | xxx                        | 759,699                   | 45.7                     | 16,559                           | 419,759         | 25.3                                    | 39,807,471                  | 2,396                                   | 52.40                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 7,807            | 100.0                      | 403,604                   | 51.7                     | 7,786                            | 203,289         | 26.1                                    | 21,821,408                  | 2,795                                   | 54.07                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 13               | 0.2                        | 361                       | 27.8                     | 13                               | 177             | 13.6                                    | 10,585                      | 814                                     | 29.32                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 141              | 1.8                        | 11,681                    | 82.8                     | 141                              | 4,612           | 32.7                                    | 446,235                     | 3,165                                   | 38.20                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 65               | 0.8                        | 2,369                     | 36.4                     | 64                               | 1,560           | 24.4                                    | 158,350                     | 2,436                                   | 66.84                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2,185            | 28.0                       | 136,073                   | 62.3                     | 2,181                            | 65,424          | 30.0                                    | 6,602,131                   | 3,022                                   | 48.52                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,074            | 65.0                       | 234,360                   | 46.2                     | 5,061                            | 123,967         | 24.5                                    | 13,846,413                  | 2,729                                   | 59.08                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 629              | 4.2                        | 18,760                    | 57.0                     | 526                              | 7,549           | 23.2                                    | 757,694                     | 2,303                                   | 40.19                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 8,805            | 100.0                      | 356,095                   | 40.4                     | 8,773                            | 215,470         | 24.6                                    | 17,986,063                  | 2,043                                   | 50.51                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 11               | 0.1                        | 332                       | 30.2                     | 11                               | 220             | 20.0                                    | 15,340                      | 1,395                                   | 46.20                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 171              | 1.9                        | 6,394                     | 49.1                     | 169                              | 4,340           | 25.7                                    | 346,015                     | 2,023                                   | 41.22                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 46               | 0.5                        | 2,828                     | 61.5                     | 46                               | 1,578           | 34.3                                    | 154,100                     | 3,350                                   | 54.46                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,474            | 16.7                       | 78,950                    | 53.6                     | 1,468                            | 42,979          | 29.3                                    | 3,512,369                   | 2,383                                   | 44.46                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,812            | 77.4                       | 252,788                   | 37.1                     | 6,789                            | 159,415         | 23.5                                    | 13,453,625                  | 1,975                                   | 53.22                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 291              | 3.3                        | 12,803                    | 44.0                     | 290                              | 6,938           | 23.9                                    | 504,614                     | 1,734                                   | 39.41                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households        |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting³          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                         | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| NORTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 3,504,492        | 2,478                      | 1,182                     | 2,467,982                | 964                              | 555,967         | 1,330                                   | 480,543                     | 978                                     | 266                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 3,402,080        | 2,509                      | 1,127                     | 2,389,363                | 933                              | 550,213         | 1,275                                   | 462,504                     | 926                                     | 261                              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 102,412          | 1,766                      | 55                        | 78,619                   | 31                               | 5,754           | 55                                      | 18,039                      | 52                                      | 5                                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 2,640,557        | 2,204                      | 990                       | 1,815,184                | 804                              | 432,901         | 1,133                                   | 392,472                     | 814                                     | 246                              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 302,250          | 3,977                      | 70                        | 221,647                  | 68                               | 47,873          | 72                                      | 32,730                      | 58                                      | 8                                |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 398,672          | 5,778                      | 57                        | 300,036                  | 56                               | 61,903          | 62                                      | 36,733                      | 49                                      | 6                                |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 163,013          | 2,296                      | 65                        | 131,115                  | 36                               | 13,290          | 63                                      | 18,608                      | 57                                      | 6                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 38,168           | 2,545                      | 13                        | 30,609                   | 8                                | 4,581           | 13                                      | 2,978                       | 10                                      | 2                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,835            | 1,835                      | 1                         | 1,125                    | 1                                | 10              | 1                                       | 700                         | 1                                       | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 88,286           | 2,848                      | 30                        | 71,114                   | 18                               | 6,163           | 30                                      | 11,009                      | 28                                      | 1                                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 34,724           | 1,447                      | 21                        | 28,267                   | 9                                | 2,536           | 19                                      | 3,921                       | 18                                      | 3                                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 20,200,251       | 1,216                      | 16,394                    | 16,986,728               | 5,931                            | 320,726         | 15,884                                  | 2,892,797                   | 15,899                                  | 586                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 11,175,775       | 1,432                      | 7,711                     | 9,390,160                | 3,525                            | 256,691         | 7,420                                   | 1,528,724                   | 7,502                                   | 245                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 12,184           | 936                        | 13                        | 9,088                    | 9                                | 770             | 15                                      | 2,326                       | 12                                      | 1                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 187,996          | 1,333                      | 135                       | 152,679                  | 72                               | 9,040           | 135                                     | 26,277                      | 125                                     | 9                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 95,843           | 1,475                      | 64                        | 79,208                   | 48                               | 2,021           | 64                                      | 14,614                      | 64                                      | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 3,254,418        | 1,489                      | 2,172                     | 2,685,909                | 1,172                            | 85,630          | 2,113                                   | 482,879                     | 2,092                                   | 65                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 7,252,548        | 1,429                      | 5,013                     | 6,173,610                | 2,071                            | 131,397         | 4,813                                   | 947,541                     | 4,912                                   | 128                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 372,806          | 1,133                      | 314                       | 289,686                  | 153                              | 28,033          | 284                                     | 55,087                      | 297                                     | 22                               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 9,024,476        | 1,025                      | 8,683                     | 7,596,568                | 2,406                            | 63,835          | 8,464                                   | 1,384,073                   | 8,397                                   | 341                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 11,358           | 1,032                      | 11                        | 7,907                    | 7                                | 491             | 11                                      | 2,958                       | 9                                       | 2                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 136,488          | 798                        | 184                       | 105,063                  | 90                               | 2,533           | 185                                     | 28,892                      | 155                                     | 14                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 50,460           | 1,097                      | 45                        | 42,072                   | 20                               | 986             | 46                                      | 7,402                       | 45                                      | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,643,553        | 1,115                      | 1,458                     | 1,363,534                | 587                              | 16,718          | 1,431                                   | 283,301                     | 1,388                                   | 72                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 6,926,188        | 1,017                      | 6,723                     | 5,868,779                | 1,651                            | 40,757          | 6,536                                   | 1,016,652                   | 6,543                                   | 221                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 256,461          | 681                        | 282                       | 209,213                  | 71                               | 2,350           | 275                                     | 44,888                      | 257                                     | 31                               |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

129

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS. FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED |        |                             | CORN HARVESTED  |         | TOBACCO HARVESTED |        | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting  | Acres  | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting | Acres   | Farms reporting   | Acres  | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number) | Mules (number) | Farms reporting          | Number |
| NORTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                  |        |                             |                 |         |                   |        |                                       |                 |                |                          |        |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 536              | 9,547  | 6,221                       | 1,200           | 33,228  | 771               | 7,441  | 1,278                                 | 784             | 6,144          | 1,124                    | 3,689  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 500              | 9,108  | 5,925                       | 1,149           | 32,045  | 735               | 6,979  | 1,227                                 | 770             | 5,893          | 1,032                    | 3,546  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 36               | 439    | 296                         | 51              | 1,181   | 36                | 232    | 51                                    | 14              | 251            | 42                       | 143    |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 432              | 5,932  | 3,875                       | 1,014           | 24,834  | 667               | 5,934  | 1,085                                 | 583             | 4,850          | 947                      | 7,539  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 39               | 1,591  | 958                         | 67              | 3,540   | 34                | 379    | 73                                    | 92              | 431            | 70                       | 719    |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 33               | 1,307  | 930                         | 58              | 3,448   | 32                | 578    | 59                                    | 62              | 580            | 55                       | 1,121  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 32               | 717    | 458                         | 61              | 1,806   | 38                | 350    | 61                                    | 41              | 303            | 82                       | 270    |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 7                | 167    | 105                         | 13              | 506     | 5                 | 41     | 13                                    | 23              | 66             | 8                        | 30     |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                | 21     | 25                          | 1               | 34      | —                 | —      | —                                     | —               | 2              | 1                        | 3      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 12               | 282    | 157                         | 28              | 690     | 24                | 249    | 28                                    | 8               | 128            | 27                       | 173    |
| Other.....                                                                        | 12               | 247    | 171                         | 19              | 378     | 9                 | 60     | 19                                    | 10              | 107            | 16                       | 64     |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 10,587           | 85,500 | 52,574                      | 15,934          | 167,806 | 12,361            | 76,581 | 13,394                                | 1,021           | 21,358         | 3,718                    | 10,837 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 4,016            | 27,922 | 16,822                      | 7,446           | 84,112  | 6,845             | 45,670 | 6,547                                 | 592             | 10,884         | 3,455                    | 8,223  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 7                | 53     | 43                          | 13              | 90      | 2                 | 13     | 9                                     | 1               | 14             | 6                        | 24     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 84               | 747    | 402                         | 138             | 1,780   | 96                | 605    | 130                                   | 94              | 226            | 83                       | 180    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 28               | 258    | 192                         | 64              | 844     | 58                | 323    | 60                                    | 7               | 81             | 30                       | 37     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,274            | 9,672  | 6,230                       | 2,140           | 26,743  | 1,841             | 12,689 | 2,055                                 | 214             | 3,490          | 1,349                    | 2,143  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 2,488            | 16,217 | 9,347                       | 4,813           | 51,682  | 4,403             | 30,864 | 4,055                                 | 253             | 6,709          | 1,829                    | 3,233  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 135              | 975    | 608                         | 280             | 3,173   | 245               | 1,376  | 238                                   | 23              | 384            | 156                      | 806    |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 6,571            | 57,578 | 35,752                      | 8,486           | 83,394  | 5,716             | 30,861 | 6,847                                 | 429             | 10,474         | 3,263                    | 4,614  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 7                | 61     | 37                          | 10              | 123     | 4                 | 17     | 10                                    | 3               | 12             | 5                        | 7      |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 131              | 709    | 246                         | 159             | 1,425   | 72                | 904    | 152                                   | 24              | 238            | 98                       | 144    |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 45               | 477    | 320                         | 46              | 659     | 20                | 109    | 46                                    | 2               | 66             | 32                       | 41     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,147            | 10,828 | 7,006                       | 1,449           | 18,041  | 990               | 5,527  | 1,376                                 | 88              | 2,278          | 845                      | 1,391  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,033            | 43,613 | 27,291                      | 6,544           | 60,502  | 4,472             | 23,580 | 5,031                                 | 281             | 7,514          | 2,180                    | 2,856  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 208              | 1,690  | 852                         | 278             | 2,644   | 158               | 724    | 232                                   | 31              | 348            | 123                      | 175    |

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |             |                            |                                              |             | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                      | FARMS REPORTING DWELLING LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |             | Number                      | Percent of all farms | Number                                          | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |                            |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked |                             |                      |                                                 |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number      |                             |                      |                                                 |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  | Average per farm reporting |
| NORTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                                |                      |             |                            |                                              |             |                             |                      |                                                 |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 189                            | 13.4                 | 26,008      | 153                        | 31                                           | 2,955       | 95                          | 1,116                | 78.9                                            | 821                  | 58.1                       | 290                  | 20.5                                    | 46           | 87               | 943                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 187                            | 13.6                 | 26,553      | 153                        | 31                                           | 2,955       | 95                          | 1,071                | 79.0                                            | 808                  | 59.6                       | 286                  | 21.1                                    | 43           | 83               | 908                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 2                              | 3.4                  | 455         | 228                        | —                                            | —           | —                           | 45                   | 77.6                                            | 13                   | 32.4                       | 4                    | 6.9                                     | 5            | 4                | 35                         |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 182                            | 13.5                 | 25,485      | 157                        | 21                                           | 1,769       | 84                          | 947                  | 79.0                                            | 708                  | 59.1                       | 236                  | 19.7                                    | 20           | 56               | 828                        |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 15                             | 17.1                 | 1,507       | 116                        | 2                                            | 25          | 12                          | 64                   | 84.2                                            | 49                   | 64.5                       | 25                   | 32.9                                    | 4            | 7                | 52                         |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 4                              | 5.8                  | 570         | 92                         | 3                                            | 280         | 93                          | 50                   | 72.5                                            | 38                   | 55.1                       | 18                   | 26.1                                    | 14           | 16               | 25                         |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 10                             | 14.1                 | 1,688       | 187                        | 5                                            | 881         | 176                         | 55                   | 77.5                                            | 26                   | 38.8                       | 11                   | 15.5                                    | 8            | 8                | 38                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 2                              | 13.3                 | 400         | 200                        | 1                                            | 200         | 200                         | 12                   | 80.0                                            | 7                    | 46.7                       | 4                    | 26.7                                    | 1            | 5                | 8                          |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | —                              | —                    | —           | —                          | —                                            | —           | —                           | 1                    | 100.0                                           | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | —            | —                | —                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 4                              | 12.9                 | 785         | 198                        | 1                                            | 200         | 200                         | 25                   | 80.6                                            | 10                   | 32.3                       | 2                    | 6.5                                     | 4            | 4                | 16                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 4                              | 18.7                 | 481         | 120                        | 3                                            | 481         | 160                         | 17                   | 70.8                                            | 9                    | 37.5                       | 5                    | 20.8                                    | 3            | 1                | 11                         |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 2,115                          | 12.7                 | 145,952     | 69                         | 1,380                                        | 61,744      | 59                          | 5,684                | 54.2                                            | 2,268                | 13.7                       | 226                  | 1.4                                     | 4,513        | 4,501            | 5,551                      |
| White operators.....                                                              | 874                            | 11.2                 | 64,573      | 74                         | 424                                          | 23,955      | 58                          | 5,259                | 41.7                                            | 1,657                | 21.2                       | 137                  | 1.8                                     | 2,285        | 2,101            | 2,440                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 5                              | 38.5                 | 232         | 46                         | 1                                            | 60          | 60                          | 4                    | 30.8                                            | 1                    | 7.7                        | —                    | —                                       | 1            | 2                | 9                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 23                             | 16.3                 | 2,818       | 127                        | 8                                            | 225         | 38                          | 73                   | 51.8                                            | 35                   | 24.8                       | 5                    | 3.5                                     | 29           | 27               | 64                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 11                             | 16.9                 | 971         | 52                         | 5                                            | 280         | 52                          | 29                   | 44.6                                            | 7                    | 10.9                       | —                    | —                                       | 19           | 23               | 21                         |
| Share.....                                                                        | 199                            | 9.1                  | 12,873      | 64                         | 73                                           | 2,383       | 33                          | 1,084                | 49.6                                            | 405                  | 18.5                       | 32                   | 1.5                                     | 557          | 574              | 825                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 590                            | 11.6                 | 44,080      | 75                         | 326                                          | 20,610      | 63                          | 1,909                | 37.6                                            | 1,124                | 22.2                       | 65                   | 1.7                                     | 1,611        | 1,595            | 1,418                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 48                             | 14.0                 | 4,099       | 89                         | 13                                           | 417         | 32                          | 160                  | 46.6                                            | 85                   | 25.8                       | 15                   | 4.6                                     | 68           | 80               | 103                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,241                          | 14.1                 | 81,559      | 66                         | 956                                          | 57,789      | 60                          | 2,425                | 27.5                                            | 611                  | 6.9                        | 89                   | 1.0                                     | 2,228        | 2,280            | 3,111                      |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 2                              | 18.2                 | 12          | 6                          | 2                                            | 12          | 6                           | 5                    | 45.5                                            | 2                    | 18.2                       | —                    | —                                       | 1            | 2                | 7                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 28                             | 15.2                 | 2,347       | 90                         | 11                                           | 1,102       | 100                         | 45                   | 26.3                                            | 12                   | 7.0                        | —                    | —                                       | 27           | 23               | 94                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 11                             | 23.9                 | 718         | 55                         | 6                                            | 183         | 27                          | 18                   | 34.8                                            | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | 8            | 18               | 17                         |
| Share.....                                                                        | 138                            | 9.2                  | 8,188       | 60                         | 79                                           | 3,388       | 43                          | 518                  | 35.1                                            | 61                   | 4.1                        | 12                   | 0.8                                     | 289          | 373              | 683                        |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,032                          | 15.1                 | 67,806      | 66                         | 836                                          | 51,186      | 61                          | 1,778                | 26.1                                            | 514                  | 7.5                        | 77                   | 1.1                                     | 1,850        | 1,799            | 2,241                      |
| Other.....                                                                        | 34                             | 11.7                 | 2,488       | 73                         | 22                                           | 1,957       | 89                          | 63                   | 21.6                                            | 22                   | 7.8                        | —                    | —                                       | 55           | 65               | 89                         |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                    | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm reporting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                                                                    |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,345            | 100.0                      | 619,400                   | 460.5                    | 1,315                            | 189,266         | 143.2                              | 18,479,086                  | 13,739                                  | 29.83                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,302            | 96.8                       | 606,619                   | 465.9                    | 1,275                            | 184,219         | 144.5                              | 18,179,999                  | 13,963                                  | 29.97                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 43               | 3.2                        | 12,781                    | 297.2                    | 40                               | 4,047           | 101.2                              | 299,087                     | 6,956                                   | 23.40                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 989              | 72.0                       | 376,047                   | 388.1                    | 946                              | 114,487         | 121.0                              | 11,979,454                  | 12,363                                  | 31.66                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 193              | 14.3                       | 120,855                   | 626.2                    | 193                              | 40,685          | 210.8                              | 3,631,713                   | 19,076                                  | 30.46                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 93               | 6.9                        | 89,922                    | 966.9                    | 88                               | 21,465          | 243.9                              | 1,918,475                   | 20,629                                  | 21.33                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 90               | 6.7                        | 32,576                    | 362.0                    | 88                               | 11,629          | 132.1                              | 899,444                     | 9,984                                   | 27.61                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 40               | 3.0                        | 14,455                    | 361.3                    | 39                               | 6,181           | 158.5                              | 459,249                     | 11,481                                  | 31.78                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                | 0.1                        | 193                       | 193.0                    | 1                                | 60              | 60.0                               | 9,000                       | 9,000                                   | 46.63                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 17               | 1.3                        | 3,818                     | 224.6                    | 16                               | 1,819           | 113.7                              | 170,405                     | 10,024                                  | 44.63                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 32               | 2.4                        | 14,112                    | 441.0                    | 32                               | 3,569           | 111.5                              | 260,790                     | 8,150                                   | 18.48                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 11,118           | xxx                        | 422,316                   | 38.0                     | 11,065                           | 274,735         | 24.8                               | 16,439,180                  | 1,479                                   | 38.88                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 3,117            | 100.0                      | 153,795                   | 49.3                     | 3,096                            | 85,525          | 27.6                               | 6,246,147                   | 2,004                                   | 40.61                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 7                | 0.2                        | 326                       | 46.6                     | 7                                | 98              | 13.7                               | 9,320                       | 1,331                                   | 28.59                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 213              | 6.8                        | 12,657                    | 59.4                     | 208                              | 6,729           | 32.7                               | 480,507                     | 2,256                                   | 37.86                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 52               | 1.7                        | 1,865                     | 35.9                     | 52                               | 1,319           | 25.4                               | 141,190                     | 2,715                                   | 75.71                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 900              | 28.9                       | 52,764                    | 58.6                     | 898                              | 28,571          | 31.8                               | 2,354,663                   | 2,618                                   | 44.63                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,745            | 56.0                       | 73,936                    | 42.4                     | 1,733                            | 42,881          | 24.7                               | 2,861,459                   | 1,651                                   | 38.97                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 200              | 6.4                        | 12,247                    | 61.2                     | 200                              | 5,929           | 29.6                               | 379,008                     | 1,895                                   | 30.95                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 8,001            | 100.0                      | 268,521                   | 33.6                     | 7,969                            | 189,210         | 23.7                               | 10,183,033                  | 1,274                                   | 37.66                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 9                | 0.1                        | 175                       | 19.4                     | 8                                | 87              | 10.9                               | 2,415                       | 268                                     | 15.80                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 323              | 4.0                        | 9,395                     | 29.1                     | 315                              | 6,383           | 20.3                               | 322,596                     | 999                                     | 34.34                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 104              | 1.3                        | 3,719                     | 35.8                     | 104                              | 2,563           | 24.6                               | 208,635                     | 2,006                                   | 56.10                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,088            | 13.6                       | 46,262                    | 42.5                     | 1,084                            | 32,588          | 30.1                               | 1,869,707                   | 1,718                                   | 40.42                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,949            | 74.4                       | 183,519                   | 30.8                     | 5,932                            | 135,011         | 22.8                               | 7,324,813                   | 1,231                                   | 39.81                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 528              | 6.6                        | 25,451                    | 48.2                     | 526                              | 12,578          | 23.9                               | 464,867                     | 880                                     | 18.27                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households   |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting³          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households |
| SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                             |                                         |                                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 4,136,724        | 3,076                      | 1,192                     | 3,012,202                | 947                              | 643,705         | 1,271                              | 480,817                     | 983                                     | 196                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 4,059,644        | 3,118                      | 1,154                     | 2,951,652                | 916                              | 640,185         | 1,230                              | 467,807                     | 934                                     | 187                              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 77,080           | 1,793                      | 38                        | 60,550                   | 31                               | 3,520           | 41                                 | 13,010                      | 29                                      | 9                                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 2,596,817        | 2,680                      | 849                       | 1,865,136                | 676                              | 403,661         | 914                                | 328,020                     | 675                                     | 154                              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 904,010          | 4,684                      | 184                       | 660,742                  | 153                              | 158,046         | 189                                | 85,222                      | 161                                     | 13                               |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 399,251          | 4,293                      | 79                        | 315,216                  | 55                               | 46,396          | 83                                 | 37,639                      | 65                                      | 13                               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 236,646          | 2,629                      | 80                        | 171,108                  | 63                               | 35,602          | 85                                 | 29,936                      | 62                                      | 16                               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 145,081          | 3,627                      | 34                        | 110,263                  | 28                               | 19,250          | 37                                 | 15,568                      | 28                                      | 6                                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,150            | 1,150                      | 1                         | 300                      | 1                                | 850             | 1                                  | 850                         | 1                                       | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 33,705           | 1,983                      | 16                        | 21,588                   | 12                               | 7,107           | 17                                 | 5,010                       | 9                                       | 5                                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 56,710           | 1,772                      | 30                        | 38,987                   | 22                               | 8,395           | 31                                 | 9,358                       | 25                                      | 5                                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 8,438,393        | 759                        | 10,923                    | 6,837,617                | 3,115                            | 138,523         | 10,737                             | 1,462,253                   | 10,399                                  | 648                              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,923,023        | 938                        | 3,053                     | 2,314,226                | 1,270                            | 100,859         | 2,955                              | 507,938                     | 2,885                                   | 193                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 7,800            | 1,114                      | 7                         | 5,553                    | 4                                | 180             | 7                                  | 2,067                       | 7                                       | 5                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 207,119          | 972                        | 194                       | 151,894                  | 98                               | 19,435          | 196                                | 35,790                      | 176                                     | 32                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 64,708           | 1,244                      | 52                        | 55,515                   | 23                               | 664             | 52                                 | 8,529                       | 51                                      | 1                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,016,532        | 1,129                      | 895                       | 805,194                  | 396                              | 38,993          | 873                                | 172,345                     | 853                                     | 42                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,473,966        | 845                        | 1,716                     | 1,186,550                | 654                              | 31,879          | 1,644                              | 255,537                     | 1,632                                   | 90                               |
| Other.....                                                                        | 152,898          | 764                        | 189                       | 109,520                  | 95                               | 9,708           | 183                                | 33,670                      | 166                                     | 28                               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 5,515,370        | 689                        | 7,870                     | 4,523,391                | 1,845                            | 37,664          | 7,782                              | 954,315                     | 7,514                                   | 455                              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)².....                  | 2,682            | 298                        | 8                         | 1,651                    | 3                                | 41              | 8                                  | 980                         | 5                                       | 1                                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 158,790          | 485                        | 309                       | 121,457                  | 76                               | 1,562           | 310                                | 33,771                      | 283                                     | 40                               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 96,369           | 927                        | 103                       | 81,437                   | 27                               | 775             | 103                                | 14,157                      | 99                                      | 4                                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 918,400          | 844                        | 1,079                     | 759,356                  | 293                              | 7,496           | 1,073                              | 151,548                     | 1,043                                   | 41                               |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 4,112,536        | 691                        | 5,877                     | 3,401,157                | 1,295                            | 24,064          | 5,769                              | 897,315                     | 5,700                                   | 223                              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 228,593          | 433                        | 494                       | 158,333                  | 151                              | 3,728           | 519                                | 68,534                      | 384                                     | 144                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

131

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED  |                      |                             | CORN HARVESTED             |                                              | TOBACCO HARVESTED |                            | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                                                 |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD  |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting   | Acres                | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting            | Acres                                        | Farms reporting   | Acres                      | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number)                                 | Mules (number) | Farms reporting           | Number |                                        |              |              |                  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            |                                       |                                                 |                |                           |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 914               | 33,991               | 30,077                      | 1,136                      | 56,526                                       | 295               | 2,270                      | 1,218                                 | 931                                             | 7,250          | 1,158                     | 13,994 |                                        |              |              |                  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 882               | 33,245               | 29,501                      | 1,100                      | 55,245                                       | 283               | 2,218                      | 1,180                                 | 917                                             | 7,070          | 1,124                     | 13,340 |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 32                | 746                  | 576                         | 36                         | 1,281                                        | 12                | 52                         | 38                                    | 14                                              | 180            | 34                        | 154    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 614               | 19,208               | 16,778                      | 811                        | 35,937                                       | 229               | 1,829                      | 865                                   | 529                                             | 4,751          | 829                       | 9,075  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 160               | 8,460                | 7,978                       | 176                        | 11,671                                       | 36                | 222                        | 185                                   | 184                                             | 1,357          | 176                       | 2,457  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 64                | 3,837                | 3,311                       | 74                         | 5,097                                        | 11                | 111                        | 84                                    | 155                                             | 709            | 74                        | 1,688  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 71                | 2,466                | 2,010                       | 75                         | 3,821                                        | 19                | 108                        | 84                                    | 63                                              | 433            | 79                        | 764    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 29                | 1,557                | 1,150                       | 34                         | 2,324                                        | 15                | 99                         | 37                                    | 38                                              | 196            | 31                        | 290    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            | 1                                     | 9                                               | 2              | 1                         | 3      |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 13                | 231                  | 265                         | 13                         | 404                                          | 2                 | 4                          | 16                                    | 3                                               | 98             | 16                        | 115    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 29                | 678                  | 555                         | 28                         | 1,093                                        | 2                 | 5                          | 30                                    | 13                                              | 137            | 31                        | 356    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 10,062            | 110,542              | 87,187                      | 10,549                     | 106,791                                      | 3,089             | 12,735                     | 7,622                                 | 484                                             | 10,858         | 5,871                     | 9,069  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,557             | 28,530               | 22,006                      | 2,929                      | 33,410                                       | 1,262             | 6,485                      | 2,391                                 | 250                                             | 3,649          | 1,822                     | 3,199  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     |                   |                      |                             | 2                          | 15                                           | 1                 | 4                          | 1                                     |                                                 | 1              |                           |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 140               | 1,499                | 1,080                       | 199                        | 2,736                                        | 112               | 522                        | 183                                   | 33                                              | 286            | 127                       | 247    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 43                | 362                  | 266                         | 51                         | 529                                          | 43                | 234                        | 46                                    | 9                                               | 71             | 30                        | 42     |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 711               | 8,172                | 6,222                       | 865                        | 11,450                                       | 489               | 2,838                      | 851                                   | 121                                             | 1,344          | 585                       | 1,129  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,496             | 16,732               | 13,097                      | 1,652                      | 16,453                                       | 580               | 2,706                      | 1,153                                 | 63                                              | 1,682          | 947                       | 1,497  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 167               | 1,765                | 1,344                       | 180                        | 2,227                                        | 37                | 181                        | 157                                   | 24                                              | 265            | 133                       | 284    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 7,505             | 82,012               | 65,158                      | 7,620                      | 73,381                                       | 1,827             | 6,250                      | 5,231                                 | 234                                             | 7,209          | 4,049                     | 5,870  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     |                   |                      |                             | 1                          | 2                                            | 1                 | 2                          |                                       |                                                 |                | 1                         | 1      |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 272               | 1,859                | 1,238                       | 304                        | 3,067                                        | 146               | 398                        | 245                                   | 19                                              | 310            | 191                       | 276    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 94                | 968                  | 614                         | 103                        | 956                                          | 81                | 236                        | 88                                    | 6                                               | 135            | 62                        | 99     |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1,040             | 11,893               | 9,347                       | 1,061                      | 13,145                                       | 374               | 1,541                      | 1,013                                 | 75                                              | 1,522          | 721                       | 1,092  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 5,826             | 63,394               | 51,253                      | 5,641                      | 50,848                                       | 1,226             | 4,030                      | 3,509                                 | 105                                             | 4,711          | 2,723                     | 3,747  |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 473               | 3,896                | 2,506                       | 510                        | 5,363                                        | 19                | 43                         | 376                                   | 29                                              | 531            | 351                       | 655    |                                        |              |              |                  |
| WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR                                                    |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            |                                       |                                                 |                |                           |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Any work off farm |                      |                             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |                   | FARM REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                                       | FARM REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                | FARM REPORTING TELEPHONES |        | FARM REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |              |                  |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting   |                      | Days worked                 |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked       |                            | Number                                | Percent of all farms                            | Number         | Percent of all farms      | Number | Percent of all farms                   | 1939 or 1940 | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |
|                                                                                   | Number            | Percent of all farms | Number                      | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number            | Average per farm reporting |                                       |                                                 |                |                           |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.                                                               |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            |                                       |                                                 |                |                           |        |                                        |              |              |                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 238               | 17.7                 | 40,326                      | 169                        | 22                                           | 2,163             | 98                         | 1,086                                 | 60.9                                            | 865            | 64.3                      | 320    | 23.8                                   | 50           | 122          | 963              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 236               | 18.0                 | 39,746                      | 169                        | 21                                           | 1,833             | 87                         | 1,061                                 | 61.5                                            | 855            | 65.7                      | 319    | 24.5                                   | 49           | 120          | 931              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 3                 | 7.0                  | 580                         | 193                        | 1                                            | 330               | 330                        | 27                                    | 62.8                                            | 10             | 23.3                      | 1      | 2.3                                    | 1            | 2            | 32               |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 167               | 17.2                 | 30,664                      | 184                        | 11                                           | 1,517             | 138                        | 778                                   | 80.3                                            | 632            | 65.2                      | 230    | 23.7                                   | 25           | 65           | 713              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 45                | 23.3                 | 5,002                       | 111                        | 7                                            | 361               | 52                         | 173                                   | 92.2                                            | 144            | 74.6                      | 57     | 29.5                                   | 2            | 17           | 152              |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 7                 | 7.5                  | 1,335                       | 191                        | 2                                            | 125               | 62                         | 25                                    | 69.9                                            | 47             | 50.5                      | 22     | 23.7                                   | 16           | 25           | 36               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 19                | 21.1                 | 3,325                       | 175                        | 2                                            | 160               | 80                         | 67                                    | 74.4                                            | 42             | 46.7                      | 11     | 12.2                                   | 7            | 15           | 62               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 9                 | 22.5                 | 1,495                       | 166                        | 2                                            | 160               | 80                         | 29                                    | 72.5                                            | 18             | 45.0                      | 3      | 7.5                                    | 4            | 6            | 26               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            | 1                                     | 100.0                                           | 1              | 100.0                     | 1      | 100.0                                  |              | 1            |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 2                 | 11.8                 | 360                         | 180                        |                                              |                   |                            | 16                                    | 94.1                                            | 11             | 64.7                      | 3      | 17.6                                   | 2            | 4            | 11               |
| Other.....                                                                        | 8                 | 25.0                 | 1,470                       | 184                        |                                              |                   |                            | 21                                    | 85.6                                            | 12             | 37.5                      | 4      | 12.5                                   | 1            | 4            | 25               |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 2,153             | 19.4                 | 191,284                     | 89                         | 1,475                                        | 120,143           | 81                         | 3,403                                 | 30.6                                            | 1,089          | 9.8                       | 117    | 1.1                                    | 2,868        | 3,041        | 4,378            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 589               | 18.9                 | 59,922                      | 102                        | 269                                          | 21,085            | 78                         | 1,154                                 | 37.0                                            | 633            | 20.3                      | 41     | 1.3                                    | 987          | 876          | 999              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     |                   |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                   |                            | 5                                     | 71.4                                            | 5              | 71.4                      |        |                                        | 1            | 1            | 4                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 45                | 21.1                 | 8,473                       | 188                        | 9                                            | 1,130             | 126                        | 113                                   | 53.1                                            | 35             | 18.4                      | 3      | 1.4                                    | 65           | 50           | 80               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 8                 | 15.4                 | 691                         | 86                         | 4                                            | 301               | 75                         | 24                                    | 46.2                                            | 6              | 11.5                      | 1      | 1.9                                    | 10           | 15           | 24               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 150               | 16.7                 | 12,764                      | 85                         | 54                                           | 2,102             | 39                         | 375                                   | 41.7                                            | 187            | 20.8                      | 7      | 0.8                                    | 247          | 238          | 331              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 333               | 19.1                 | 30,100                      | 90                         | 183                                          | 14,478            | 79                         | 338                                   | 30.8                                            | 347            | 19.9                      | 22     | 1.3                                    | 600          | 499          | 471              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 53                | 28.5                 | 7,894                       | 149                        | 19                                           | 3,074             | 182                        | 99                                    | 49.5                                            | 53             | 26.5                      | 8      | 4.0                                    | 44           | 53           | 89               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,564             | 19.5                 | 131,362                     | 84                         | 1,206                                        | 99,058            | 82                         | 2,249                                 | 28.1                                            | 456            | 5.7                       | 76     | 0.9                                    | 1,901        | 2,165        | 3,379            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 2                 | 22.2                 | 150                         | 75                         |                                              |                   |                            | 2                                     | 22.2                                            |                |                           |        |                                        | 3            | 2            | 3                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 75                | 23.2                 | 10,717                      | 145                        | 51                                           | 7,185             | 141                        | 74                                    | 22.9                                            | 6              | 1.9                       | 1      | 0.3                                    | 47           | 92           | 149              |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 5                 | 4.8                  | 792                         | 158                        | 4                                            | 602               | 150                        | 46                                    | 44.2                                            | 7              | 6.7                       | 5      | 4.8                                    | 11           | 24           | 52               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 147               | 13.5                 | 9,310                       | 63                         | 99                                           | 4,972             | 50                         | 393                                   | 36.1                                            | 66             | 6.1                       | 11     | 1.0                                    | 169          | 261          | 593              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,190             | 20.0                 | 85,219                      | 72                         | 943                                          | 63,973            | 68                         | 1,618                                 | 27.2                                            | 364            | 6.1                       | 56     | 0.9                                    | 1,592        | 1,658        | 2,290            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 145               | 27.5                 | 25,174                      | 174                        | 109                                          | 82,326            | 205                        | 116                                   | 22.0                                            | 13             | 2.5                       | 3      | 0.6                                    | 70           | 128          | 292              |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME; WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS                     |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                         | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                                         |                                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                             | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm re-<br>porting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars)              | Average per acre (dollars)       |                            |
| TENNESSEE                                                                         |                  |                            |                                   |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 665              | 100.0                      | 303,392                           | 456.2                    | 649                              | 81,604          | 125.7                                   | 10,425,492                  | 15,677                                  | 34.36                            |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 621              | 93.4                       | 292,623                           | 471.2                    | 605                              | 79,046          | 130.7                                   | 10,153,036                  | 16,349                                  | 34.70                            |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 44               | 6.6                        | 10,769                            | 244.8                    | 44                               | 2,558           | 58.1                                    | 272,456                     | 6,192                                   | 25.30                            |                            |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 446              | 67.1                       | 179,018                           | 401.4                    | 432                              | 50,651          | 117.2                                   | 6,703,312                   | 15,030                                  | 37.44                            |                            |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 120              | 18.0                       | 59,790                            | 498.2                    | 119                              | 16,994          | 142.8                                   | 2,009,450                   | 16,745                                  | 33.61                            |                            |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 27               | 4.1                        | 34,233                            | 1,267.9                  | 26                               | 6,025           | 231.7                                   | 619,515                     | 30,352                                  | 23.94                            |                            |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 72               | 10.8                       | 30,351                            | 421.5                    | 72                               | 7,934           | 110.2                                   | 693,215                     | 12,406                                  | 29.43                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 18               | 2.7                        | 5,139                             | 285.4                    | 18                               | 1,524           | 84.7                                    | 161,295                     | 8,961                                   | 31.39                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3                | 0.5                        | 1,212                             | 404.0                    | 3                                | 588             | 196.0                                   | 35,410                      | 11,803                                  | 29.22                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 31               | 4.7                        | 13,501                            | 435.5                    | 31                               | 3,180           | 102.6                                   | 415,190                     | 13,393                                  | 30.75                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 20               | 3.0                        | 10,500                            | 525.0                    | 20                               | 2,642           | 132.1                                   | 281,320                     | 14,066                                  | 26.79                            |                            |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 6,447            | xxx                        | 192,395                           | 29.8                     | 6,280                            | 128,018         | 20.4                                    | 7,748,609                   | 1,202                                   | 40.27                            |                            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 2,035            | 100.0                      | 83,202                            | 40.9                     | 1,953                            | 50,407          | 25.8                                    | 3,592,607                   | 1,765                                   | 43.18                            |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 7                | 0.3                        | 425                               | 60.7                     | 5                                | 159             | 31.8                                    | 23,235                      | 3,319                                   | 54.67                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 114              | 5.6                        | 6,019                             | 52.8                     | 101                              | 3,541           | 35.1                                    | 340,737                     | 2,989                                   | 56.61                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 35               | 1.7                        | 2,550                             | 72.9                     | 35                               | 1,681           | 48.0                                    | 130,775                     | 3,736                                   | 51.28                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 557              | 27.4                       | 32,811                            | 58.9                     | 543                              | 18,702          | 34.4                                    | 1,314,060                   | 2,359                                   | 40.05                            |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,204            | 59.2                       | 35,320                            | 29.3                     | 1,162                            | 23,619          | 20.3                                    | 1,549,824                   | 1,287                                   | 43.88                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 118              | 5.8                        | 6,077                             | 51.5                     | 107                              | 2,705           | 25.3                                    | 233,976                     | 1,985                                   | 38.50                            |                            |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 4,412            | 100.0                      | 109,193                           | 24.7                     | 4,327                            | 77,611          | 17.9                                    | 4,156,002                   | 942                                     | 38.06                            |                            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 13               | 0.3                        | 676                               | 28.9                     | 13                               | 257             | 19.8                                    | 19,120                      | 1,471                                   | 50.85                            |                            |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 97               | 2.2                        | 3,547                             | 36.6                     | 97                               | 2,249           | 23.2                                    | 154,961                     | 1,598                                   | 43.69                            |                            |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 11               | 0.2                        | 379                               | 34.5                     | 11                               | 276             | 25.1                                    | 16,870                      | 1,534                                   | 44.51                            |                            |
| Share.....                                                                        | 483              | 10.9                       | 19,227                            | 39.8                     | 481                              | 11,410          | 23.7                                    | 693,207                     | 1,415                                   | 35.53                            |                            |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 3,511            | 79.6                       | 73,771                            | 21.0                     | 3,435                            | 56,407          | 16.4                                    | 2,864,570                   | 816                                     | 38.83                            |                            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 297              | 6.7                        | 11,893                            | 40.0                     | 290                              | 7,012           | 24.2                                    | 417,274                     | 1,405                                   | 35.09                            |                            |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                                   |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products         |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households        |                             | FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM— |                                  |                            |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms report-<br>ing <sup>3</sup> | Value (dollars)          | Farms report-<br>ing             | Value (dollars) | Farms report-<br>ing                    | Value (dollars)             | Field crops                             | Products used by farm households | Other sources <sup>4</sup> |
|                                                                                   |                  |                            |                                   |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| TENNESSEE—Con.                                                                    |                  |                            |                                   |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                                         |                                  |                            |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 1,662,625        | 2,500                      | 501                               | 756,800                  | 545                              | 718,309         | 610                                     | 187,516                     | 280                                     | 137                              | 248                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,624,808        | 2,616                      | 463                               | 737,634                  | 515                              | 711,184         | 568                                     | 175,990                     | 256                                     | 119                              | 246                        |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 37,817           | 859                        | 38                                | 19,166                   | 30                               | 7,125           | 42                                      | 11,526                      | 24                                      | 18                               | 2                          |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 1,088,680        | 2,441                      | 319                               | 437,860                  | 374                              | 525,283         | 410                                     | 125,537                     | 162                                     | 94                               | 190                        |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 341,227          | 2,844                      | 101                               | 164,663                  | 98                               | 140,094         | 110                                     | 36,470                      | 62                                      | 22                               | 56                         |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 93,952           | 3,480                      | 17                                | 56,142                   | 19                               | 29,950          | 23                                      | 7,860                       | 11                                      | 5                                | 11                         |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 138,766          | 1,927                      | 64                                | 98,135                   | 54                               | 22,982          | 67                                      | 17,649                      | 45                                      | 16                               | 11                         |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 37,656           | 2,092                      | 14                                | 28,400                   | 13                               | 4,839           | 15                                      | 4,418                       | 10                                      | 5                                | 3                          |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 7,343            | 2,448                      | 3                                 | 2,810                    | 3                                | 3,880           | 3                                       | 653                         | 1                                       | -----                            | 2                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 52,351           | 1,689                      | 28                                | 36,609                   | 22                               | 7,918           | 30                                      | 7,824                       | 21                                      | 7                                | 3                          |
| Other.....                                                                        | 41,416           | 2,071                      | 19                                | 30,316                   | 16                               | 6,346           | 19                                      | 4,754                       | 13                                      | 4                                | 5                          |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 3,380,587        | 524                        | 6,063                             | 2,301,297                | 2,684                            | 253,707         | 5,880                                   | 825,583                     | 5,411                                   | 823                              | 213                        |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,384,250        | 680                        | 1,818                             | 850,330                  | 1,265                            | 210,577         | 1,858                                   | 323,343                     | 1,533                                   | 363                              | 139                        |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 4,769            | 681                        | 4                                 | 2,030                    | 5                                | 964             | 7                                       | 1,775                       | 1                                       | 4                                | 2                          |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 96,792           | 849                        | 74                                | 41,839                   | 74                               | 33,716          | 111                                     | 21,237                      | 62                                      | 40                               | 12                         |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 45,405           | 1,297                      | 34                                | 31,545                   | 32                               | 6,288           | 35                                      | 7,572                       | 30                                      | 4                                | 1                          |
| Share.....                                                                        | 463,736          | 833                        | 515                               | 281,730                  | 407                              | 66,849          | 534                                     | 105,157                     | 432                                     | 91                               | 34                         |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 713,341          | 592                        | 1,096                             | 448,847                  | 681                              | 94,542          | 1,072                                   | 189,952                     | 935                                     | 188                              | 81                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 60,207           | 510                        | 95                                | 34,339                   | 66                               | 6,218           | 99                                      | 17,650                      | 73                                      | 36                               | 9                          |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,996,337        | 452                        | 4,245                             | 1,450,967                | 1,419                            | 43,130          | 4,022                                   | 502,240                     | 3,878                                   | 460                              | 74                         |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 8,058            | 620                        | 13                                | 5,207                    | 7                                | 279             | 13                                      | 2,572                       | 11                                      | 2                                | -----                      |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 45,595           | 470                        | 93                                | 28,358                   | 39                               | 1,294           | 94                                      | 15,943                      | 69                                      | 28                               | -----                      |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 8,525            | 775                        | 11                                | 6,823                    | 5                                | 120             | 11                                      | 1,582                       | 11                                      | -----                            | -----                      |
| Share.....                                                                        | 238,727          | 494                        | 473                               | 162,162                  | 222                              | 10,259          | 464                                     | 66,306                      | 421                                     | 60                               | 2                          |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 1,558,664        | 444                        | 3,369                             | 1,164,929                | 1,014                            | 25,721          | 3,153                                   | 368,014                     | 3,150                                   | 293                              | 68                         |
| Other.....                                                                        | 136,768          | 460                        | 286                               | 83,488                   | 132                              | 5,457           | 287                                     | 47,823                      | 216                                     | 77                               | 4                          |

See footnotes at end of table.

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

133

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS  
FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED               |                      |                 | CORN HARVESTED             |                                              | TOBACCO HARVESTED |                             | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                                                  |                | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD   |        |                                         |              |              |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                | Acres                | Bales (square)1 | Farms reporting            | Acres                                        | Farms reporting   | Acres                       | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number)                                  | Mules (number) | Farms reporting            | Number |                                         |              |              |                  |
| TENNESSEE—Con.                                                                    |                                |                      |                 |                            |                                              |                   |                             |                                       |                                                  |                |                            |        |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 379                            | 11,322               | 8,486           | 528                        | 22,553                                       | 14                | 45                          | 622                                   | 1,964                                            | 5,388          | 611                        | 19,757 |                                         |              |              |                  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 344                            | 10,934               | 8,205           | 488                        | 21,864                                       | 13                | 43                          | 580                                   | 1,889                                            | 5,186          | 567                        | 19,244 |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 35                             | 388                  | 281             | 38                         | 689                                          | 1                 | 2                           | 42                                    | 106                                              | 202            | 44                         | 513    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 225                            | 5,880                | 4,480           | 339                        | 13,374                                       | 8                 | 13                          | 420                                   | 1,279                                            | 3,566          | 414                        | 13,408 |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 87                             | 2,782                | 2,015           | 107                        | 4,628                                        | 5                 | 25                          | 112                                   | 380                                              | 1,041          | 111                        | 3,930  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 13                             | 887                  | 728             | 22                         | 2,400                                        | —                 | —                           | 25                                    | 138                                              | 365            | 22                         | 1,205  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 54                             | 1,813                | 1,263           | 58                         | 2,151                                        | 1                 | 7                           | 65                                    | 167                                              | 416            | 64                         | 1,214  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 10                             | 304                  | 302             | 12                         | 553                                          | 1                 | 7                           | 15                                    | 39                                               | 75             | 13                         | 222    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 3                              | 31                   | 26              | 3                          | 256                                          | —                 | —                           | 3                                     | 8                                                | 29             | 3                          | 92     |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 24                             | 590                  | 493             | 25                         | 783                                          | —                 | —                           | 28                                    | 68                                               | 180            | 28                         | 590    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 17                             | 888                  | 442             | 18                         | 559                                          | —                 | —                           | 19                                    | 52                                               | 132            | 20                         | 310    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 5,868                          | 58,940               | 40,479          | 5,432                      | 49,607                                       | 90                | 126                         | 3,183                                 | 1,303                                            | 5,091          | 3,652                      | 10,182 |                                         |              |              |                  |
| White operators.....                                                              | 1,663                          | 17,519               | 13,530          | 1,657                      | 21,484                                       | 60                | 83                          | 1,113                                 | 692                                              | 2,157          | 1,598                      | 5,441  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 4                              | 25                   | 23              | 4                          | 54                                           | —                 | —                           | 6                                     | 10                                               | 13             | 6                          | 46     |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 66                             | 872                  | 652             | 77                         | 1,431                                        | —                 | —                           | 89                                    | 81                                               | 131            | 84                         | 554    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 31                             | 511                  | 456             | 34                         | 752                                          | 2                 | 1                           | 31                                    | 20                                               | 78             | 34                         | 111    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 485                            | 5,889                | 4,510           | 495                        | 7,937                                        | 7                 | 8                           | 483                                   | 543                                              | 1,001          | 452                        | 1,742  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 986                            | 9,591                | 7,375           | 972                        | 10,274                                       | 51                | 74                          | 444                                   | 187                                              | 779            | 745                        | 2,626  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 91                             | 851                  | 514             | 75                         | 1,036                                        | —                 | —                           | 80                                    | 51                                               | 155            | 77                         | 362    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 4,205                          | 41,421               | 26,949          | 3,775                      | 28,123                                       | 30                | 45                          | 2,070                                 | 611                                              | 2,934          | 2,254                      | 4,741  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 13                             | 133                  | 97              | 13                         | 98                                           | —                 | —                           | 12                                    | 6                                                | 21             | 13                         | 29     |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 91                             | 871                  | 503             | 89                         | 820                                          | —                 | —                           | 85                                    | 58                                               | 154            | 57                         | 144    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 11                             | 146                  | 117             | 11                         | 89                                           | —                 | —                           | 11                                    | 2                                                | 22             | 10                         | 18     |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 475                            | 5,187                | 3,055           | 445                        | 4,183                                        | —                 | —                           | 435                                   | 210                                              | 764            | 589                        | 984    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 3,327                          | 32,101               | 21,742          | 2,942                      | 20,557                                       | 30                | 43                          | 1,259                                 | 203                                              | 1,582          | 1,570                      | 2,886  |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Other.....                                                                        | 288                            | 3,003                | 1,435           | 275                        | 2,386                                        | —                 | —                           | 268                                   | 132                                              | 411            | 235                        | 680    |                                         |              |              |                  |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |                 |                            |                                              |                   | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                                       | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |        | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |              |                  |
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |                 |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |                   |                             |                                       |                                                  |                |                            |        |                                         |              |              |                  |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked     |                            | Farms reporting                              | Days worked       |                             | Number                                | Percent of all farms                             | Number         | Percent of all farms       | Number | Percent of all farms                    | 1939 or 1940 | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number          | Average per farm reporting |                                              | Number            | Average per farm reporting  |                                       |                                                  |                |                            |        |                                         |              |              |                  |
| TENNESSEE—Con.                                                                    |                                |                      |                 |                            |                                              |                   |                             |                                       |                                                  |                |                            |        |                                         |              |              |                  |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 157                            | 25.6                 | 27,747          | 177                        | 18                                           | 2,169             | 120                         | 45.6                                  | 70.1                                             | 236            | 35.5                       | 258    | 38.8                                    | 35           | 60           | 484              |
| White operators.....                                                              | 149                            | 24.0                 | 26,907          | 181                        | 15                                           | 2,032             | 135                         | 44.2                                  | 71.2                                             | 235            | 37.8                       | 257    | 41.4                                    | 34           | 55           | 452              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 8                              | 18.2                 | 840             | 105                        | 3                                            | 137               | 46                          | 24                                    | 54.5                                             | 1              | 2.3                        | 1      | 2.3                                     | 1            | 5            | 32               |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 99                             | 22.2                 | 19,351          | 195                        | 11                                           | 1,147             | 104                         | 32.5                                  | 73.1                                             | 176            | 39.5                       | 202    | 45.3                                    | 18           | 29           | 337              |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 39                             | 32.5                 | 5,357           | 137                        | 5                                            | 632               | 126                         | 94                                    | 78.3                                             | 40             | 33.3                       | 39     | 32.5                                    | 2            | 12           | 91               |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 6                              | 22.2                 | 691             | 115                        | 2                                            | 390               | 195                         | 12                                    | 44.4                                             | 7              | 25.9                       | 8      | 29.6                                    | 7            | 6            | 13               |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 13                             | 18.1                 | 2,348           | 181                        | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 34                                    | 47.2                                             | 13             | 18.1                       | 9      | 12.5                                    | 10           | 13           | 43               |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 4                              | 22.2                 | 503             | 126                        | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 5                                     | 27.8                                             | 3              | 16.7                       | 1      | 5.6                                     | 2            | 4            | 10               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | —                              | —                    | —               | —                          | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 1                                     | 35.3                                             | 1              | 35.3                       | —      | —                                       | —            | —            | —                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 5                              | 16.1                 | 973             | 195                        | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 21                                    | 67.7                                             | 6              | 19.4                       | 5      | 16.1                                    | 5            | 5            | 20               |
| Other.....                                                                        | 4                              | 20.0                 | 872             | 218                        | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 7                                     | 35.0                                             | 5              | 15.0                       | 3      | 15.0                                    | 3            | 2            | 12               |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 1,686                          | 26.2                 | 111,881         | 68                         | 1,341                                        | 76,339            | 87                          | 924                                   | 14.3                                             | 263            | 4.1                        | 197    | 2.0                                     | 1,151        | 1,820        | 2,078            |
| White operators.....                                                              | 608                            | 29.6                 | 52,092          | 87                         | 394                                          | 25,892            | 64                          | 421                                   | 20.7                                             | 172            | 8.5                        | 103    | 5.1                                     | 768          | 608          | 568              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 6                              | 25.7                 | 814             | 156                        | —                                            | —                 | —                           | 3                                     | 42.9                                             | 1              | 14.3                       | 3      | 42.9                                    | —            | —            | 5                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 35                             | 28.9                 | 6,284           | 191                        | 8                                            | 1,132             | 142                         | 44                                    | 38.6                                             | 23             | 30.2                       | 12     | 10.5                                    | 40           | 26           | 37               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 6                              | 17.1                 | 465             | 78                         | 2                                            | 20                | 10                          | 9                                     | 25.7                                             | —              | —                          | 1      | 2.9                                     | 7            | 11           | 16               |
| Share.....                                                                        | 122                            | 21.9                 | 7,508           | 61                         | 64                                           | 2,479             | 39                          | 125                                   | 22.4                                             | 32             | 5.7                        | 53     | 5.9                                     | 180          | 167          | 181              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 386                            | 32.6                 | 31,080          | 79                         | 305                                          | 20,367            | 87                          | 208                                   | 17.3                                             | 103            | 8.6                        | 46     | 3.8                                     | 497          | 389          | 284              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 42                             | 25.6                 | 5,957           | 141                        | 15                                           | 1,594             | 95                          | 32                                    | 27.1                                             | 13             | 11.0                       | 8      | 6.8                                     | 34           | 29           | 45               |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1,084                          | 24.6                 | 59,789          | 58                         | 947                                          | 50,947            | 54                          | 303                                   | 11.4                                             | 91             | 2.1                        | 24     | 0.5                                     | 363          | 1,214        | 1,510            |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners).....                   | 1                              | 7.7                  | 80              | 30                         | 1                                            | 30                | 30                          | 1                                     | 7.7                                              | —              | —                          | —      | —                                       | —            | —            | 8                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 16                             | 16.6                 | 1,480           | 83                         | 6                                            | 587               | 54                          | 16                                    | 16.5                                             | 4              | 4.1                        | 2      | 2.1                                     | 26           | 25           | 38               |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | —                              | —                    | —               | —                          | —                                            | —                 | —                           | —                                     | —                                                | —              | —                          | —      | —                                       | —            | —            | —                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 54                             | 11.2                 | 2,259           | 41                         | 42                                           | 1,729             | 41                          | 80                                    | 18.8                                             | 3              | 0.6                        | —      | —                                       | 119          | 114          | 210              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 976                            | 27.8                 | 54,282          | 46                         | 882                                          | 48,227            | 55                          | 361                                   | 10.3                                             | 71             | 2.0                        | 21     | 0.6                                     | 184          | 990          | 1,119            |
| Other.....                                                                        | 35                             | 11.8                 | 1,684           | 48                         | 16                                           | 634               | 40                          | 35                                    | 11.8                                             | 13             | 4.4                        | 1      | 0.3                                     | 53           | 80           | 128              |

## PLANTATIONS

TABLE 26.—FARMS IN PLANTATIONS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF FARM OPERATOR—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS IN PLANTATIONS; WITH MAJOR SOURCES OF INCOME, WORK OFF FARM; AUTOMOBILES; SPECIFIED FARM FACILITIES; AND YEAR OF OCCUPANCY OF

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | FARMS            |                            | LAND IN FARMS             |                          | CROPLAND HARVESTED               |                 |                                         | VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS |                            |                                  |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                   | Number           | Percent distribution       | Acres                     | Average per farm (acres) | Farms reporting                  | Acres           | Average per farm re-<br>porting (acres) | Amount (dollars)            | Average per farm (dollars) | Average per acre (dollars)       |                |
| VIRGINIA                                                                          |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 169              | 100.0                      | 62,532                    | 370.0                    | 161                              | 9,495           | 59.0                                    | 1,861,270                   | 11,013                     | 29.77                            |                |
| White operators.....                                                              | 165              | 97.6                       | 60,407                    | 366.1                    | 157                              | 9,065           | 57.7                                    | 1,789,980                   | 10,848                     | 29.63                            |                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 4                | 2.4                        | 2,125                     | 531.2                    | 4                                | 430             | 107.5                                   | 71,290                      | 17,822                     | 33.55                            |                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 149              | 88.2                       | 45,269                    | 303.8                    | 141                              | 7,900           | 56.0                                    | 1,369,150                   | 9,189                      | 30.24                            |                |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 7                | 4.1                        | 2,755                     | 393.6                    | 7                                | 319             | 45.6                                    | 71,950                      | 10,279                     | 28.12                            |                |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 4                | 2.4                        | 11,963                    | 2,990.8                  | 4                                | 872             | 218.0                                   | 350,000                     | 87,500                     | 29.26                            |                |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 9                | 5.3                        | 2,545                     | 282.8                    | 9                                | 404             | 44.9                                    | 70,170                      | 7,797                      | 27.57                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 8                | 4.7                        | 2,542                     | 317.8                    | 8                                | 401             | 50.1                                    | 70,080                      | 8,760                      | 27.57                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1                | 0.6                        | 3                         | 3.0                      | 1                                | 3               | 3.0                                     | 90                          | 90                         | 30.00                            |                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 1,724            | xxx                        | 122,599                   | 71.1                     | 1,708                            | 36,023          | 21.1                                    | 3,139,998                   | 1,821                      | 25.61                            |                |
| White operators.....                                                              | 808              | 100.0                      | 65,803                    | 81.4                     | 800                              | 17,034          | 21.3                                    | 1,804,595                   | 2,233                      | 27.42                            |                |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 5                | 0.6                        | 2,454                     | 490.8                    | 4                                | 370             | 92.5                                    | 98,750                      | 19,750                     | 40.24                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 25               | 3.1                        | 1,471                     | 58.8                     | 25                               | 463             | 18.5                                    | 36,695                      | 1,468                      | 24.85                            |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                | 0.1                        | 50                        | 50.0                     | 1                                | 26              | 26.0                                    | 2,000                       | 2,000                      | 40.00                            |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 313              | 38.7                       | 33,673                    | 107.6                    | 311                              | 7,557           | 23.7                                    | 816,134                     | 2,607                      | 24.24                            |                |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 436              | 54.0                       | 26,782                    | 61.4                     | 431                              | 8,455           | 19.6                                    | 796,191                     | 1,826                      | 29.73                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 28               | 3.5                        | 1,373                     | 49.0                     | 28                               | 363             | 13.0                                    | 54,825                      | 1,958                      | 39.93                            |                |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 916              | 100.0                      | 56,796                    | 62.0                     | 908                              | 18,989          | 20.9                                    | 1,335,403                   | 1,458                      | 23.51                            |                |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 4                | 0.4                        | 63                        | 15.8                     | 4                                | 61              | 15.2                                    | 980                         | 245                        | 15.56                            |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 41               | 4.5                        | 4,168                     | 101.7                    | 40                               | 902             | 22.6                                    | 68,085                      | 1,612                      | 15.66                            |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 199              | 21.7                       | 14,776                    | 74.3                     | 198                              | 5,026           | 25.4                                    | 334,994                     | 1,683                      | 22.67                            |                |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 656              | 71.6                       | 36,654                    | 55.9                     | 650                              | 12,754          | 19.6                                    | 899,474                     | 1,371                      | 24.54                            |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 16               | 1.7                        | 1,135                     | 70.9                     | 16                               | 246             | 15.4                                    | 53,870                      | 2,117                      | 29.84                            |                |
| VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| FARMS WITH MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME FROM—                                           |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | Total            |                            | Crops and forest products |                          | Livestock and livestock products |                 | Products used by farm households        |                             | Field crops                | Products used by farm households | Other sources* |
|                                                                                   | Amount (dollars) | Average per farm (dollars) | Farms reporting*          | Value (dollars)          | Farms reporting                  | Value (dollars) | Farms reporting                         | Value (dollars)             |                            |                                  |                |
| VIRGINIA—Con.                                                                     |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 330,774          | 1,957                      | 133                       | 206,265                  | 124                              | 58,384          | 159                                     | 66,125                      | 99                         | 48                               | 22             |
| White operators.....                                                              | 317,342          | 1,923                      | 129                       | 194,599                  | 121                              | 57,568          | 156                                     | 65,175                      | 95                         | 48                               | 22             |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 13,432           | 3,358                      | 4                         | 11,666                   | 3                                | 816             | 3                                       | 950                         | 4                          |                                  |                |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 276,422          | 1,855                      | 114                       | 188,256                  | 108                              | 49,921          | 140                                     | 58,245                      | 85                         | 45                               | 19             |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 30,237           | 4,320                      | 7                         | 25,418                   | 6                                | 1,399           | 7                                       | 3,420                       | 4                          | 1                                | 2              |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 12,584           | 3,146                      | 3                         | 4,857                    | 2                                | 5,955           | 4                                       | 1,772                       | 2                          | 1                                | 1              |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 11,531           | 1,281                      | 9                         | 7,734                    | 8                                | 1,109           | 8                                       | 2,688                       | 8                          | 1                                |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 11,281           | 1,410                      | 8                         | 7,484                    | 8                                | 1,109           | 8                                       | 2,688                       | 7                          | 1                                |                |
| Other.....                                                                        | 250              | 250                        | 1                         | 250                      |                                  |                 |                                         |                             | 1                          |                                  |                |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)...                                              | 1,523,314        | 884                        | 1,682                     | 1,139,372                | 778                              | 49,380          | 1,603                                   | 334,562                     | 1,584                      | 129                              | 11             |
| White operators.....                                                              | 790,750          | 979                        | 782                       | 585,996                  | 423                              | 36,880          | 727                                     | 167,874                     | 735                        | 64                               | 9              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 10,385           | 2,077                      | 4                         | 6,519                    | 4                                | 2,402           | 4                                       | 1,464                       | 2                          | 1                                | 2              |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 17,980           | 719                        | 16                        | 12,365                   | 11                               | 1,718           | 23                                      | 3,897                       | 15                         | 10                               |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1,383            | 1,383                      | 1                         | 1,058                    | 1                                | 50              | 1                                       | 275                         | 1                          |                                  |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 326,151          | 1,042                      | 311                       | 241,594                  | 189                              | 12,322          | 294                                     | 72,235                      | 286                        | 25                               | 2              |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 415,171          | 952                        | 426                       | 312,379                  | 207                              | 16,905          | 381                                     | 85,887                      | 407                        | 25                               | 4              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 19,680           | 703                        | 24                        | 12,081                   | 11                               | 3,483           | 24                                      | 4,116                       | 24                         | 3                                | 1              |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 732,564          | 800                        | 800                       | 553,376                  | 355                              | 12,500          | 876                                     | 166,688                     | 849                        | 65                               | 2              |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners)*.....                  | 2,241            | 560                        | 3                         | 1,320                    | 2                                | 21              | 4                                       | 900                         | 3                          | 1                                |                |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 28,740           | 701                        | 35                        | 20,970                   | 19                               | 782             | 41                                      | 6,988                       | 34                         | 7                                |                |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   |                  |                            |                           |                          |                                  |                 |                                         |                             |                            |                                  |                |
| Share.....                                                                        | 103,368          | 846                        | 197                       | 125,528                  | 92                               | 3,965           | 197                                     | 38,875                      | 186                        | 13                               |                |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 522,968          | 797                        | 649                       | 398,747                  | 237                              | 7,484           | 620                                     | 116,737                     | 613                        | 41                               | 2              |
| Other.....                                                                        | 10,247           | 640                        | 16                        | 6,811                    | 5                                | 248             | 14                                      | 3,188                       | 13                         | 3                                |                |

\*Group A plantations consist of groups B plus C; group B plantations are those for which enumerators submitted reports on special Plantation Schedules; group C (see text).

1Running bales of lint cotton, counting round as half bales.

2See text discussion regarding the value of products for tenants owning additional land.

3Farms reporting field crops; excludes farms reporting only vegetables, fruits and nuts, horticultural specialties, and/or forest products.

4Includes 709 home farms and 969 tenant farms (including croppers) with no farm products sold, traded, or used by farm households, as follows: Alabama, 18 home farms and 365 home farms and 410 tenant farms; Missouri, 2 home farms and 20 tenant farms; North Carolina, 25 home farms and 54 tenant farms; South Carolina, 16 home farms and 26

49907

# FARMS REPRESENTED IN PLANTATIONS

135

SPECIFIED CROPS HARVESTED; SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK; VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLD, FARM OPERATOR; FOR GROUP A\* PLANTATIONS IN AREAS SELECTED FOR SPECIAL STUDY; BY STATES: CENSUS OF 1940—Continued

| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | COTTON HARVESTED               |                      |                             | CORN HARVESTED             |                                              | TOBACCO HARVESTED          |                             | HORSES AND/OR MULES OVER 3 MONTHS OLD |                                                  |                      | CATTLE OVER 3 MONTHS OLD   |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                | Acres                | Bales (square) <sup>1</sup> | Farms reporting            | Acres                                        | Farms reporting            | Acres                       | Farms reporting                       | Horses (number)                                  | Mules (number)       | Farms reporting            | Number               |                                         |              |                  |     |
| VIRGINIA—Con.                                                                     |                                |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                            |                             |                                       |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Home farms.....                                                                   | 23                             | 273                  | 145                         | 136                        | 2,558                                        | 97                         | 697                         | 152                                   | 145                                              | 618                  | 153                        | 1,744                |                                         |              |                  |     |
| White operators.....                                                              | 21                             | 198                  | 109                         | 133                        | 2,420                                        | 95                         | 688                         | 149                                   | 144                                              | 599                  | 150                        | 1,734                |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 2                              | 75                   | 36                          | 3                          | 136                                          | 2                          | 9                           | 3                                     | 1                                                | 19                   | 3                          | 10                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 20                             | 259                  | 138                         | 117                        | 1,971                                        | 83                         | 593                         | 133                                   | 125                                              | 533                  | 134                        | 1,379                |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 2                              | 11                   | 5                           | 7                          | 79                                           | 7                          | 41                          | 7                                     | 3                                                | 42                   | 7                          | 48                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Managers.....                                                                     | 4                              | 388                  | 4                           | 4                          | 388                                          | 1                          | 30                          | 4                                     | 14                                               | 13                   | 4                          | 258                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | 1                              | 4                    | 2                           | 8                          | 118                                          | 6                          | 33                          | 8                                     | 3                                                | 30                   | 8                          | 59                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 1                              | 4                    | 2                           | 8                          | 118                                          | 5                          | 30                          | 8                                     | 3                                                | 30                   | 8                          | 59                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 1                              | 4                    | 2                           | 8                          | 118                                          | 5                          | 30                          | 8                                     | 3                                                | 30                   | 8                          | 59                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 1                              | 4                    | 2                           | 8                          | 118                                          | 5                          | 30                          | 8                                     | 3                                                | 30                   | 8                          | 59                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1                              | 4                    | 2                           | 8                          | 118                                          | 5                          | 30                          | 8                                     | 3                                                | 30                   | 8                          | 59                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 412                            | 1,913                | 894                         | 1,589                      | 13,891                                       | 1,254                      | 6,552                       | 1,157                                 | 192                                              | 1,772                | 1,016                      | 1,560                |                                         |              |                  |     |
| White operators.....                                                              | 99                             | 475                  | 240                         | 724                        | 6,750                                        | 657                        | 3,535                       | 518                                   | 117                                              | 834                  | 530                        | 917                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 10                             | 52                   | 22                          | 4                          | 216                                          | 2                          | 5                           | 5                                     | 6                                                | 8                    | 5                          | 17                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 10                             | 52                   | 22                          | 4                          | 216                                          | 2                          | 5                           | 5                                     | 6                                                | 8                    | 5                          | 17                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 10                             | 52                   | 22                          | 4                          | 216                                          | 2                          | 5                           | 5                                     | 6                                                | 8                    | 5                          | 17                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 36                             | 182                  | 83                          | 267                        | 2,987                                        | 267                        | 1,580                       | 272                                   | 79                                               | 432                  | 233                        | 420                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 49                             | 233                  | 132                         | 386                        | 3,237                                        | 380                        | 1,866                       | 212                                   | 23                                               | 353                  | 267                        | 408                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Other.....                                                                        | 2                              | 8                    | 3                           | 20                         | 135                                          | 23                         | 83                          | 12                                    | 5                                                | 13                   | 11                         | 52                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 313                            | 1,438                | 654                         | 865                        | 7,141                                        | 597                        | 3,017                       | 639                                   | 75                                               | 938                  | 498                        | 643                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 1                              | 3                    | 1                           | 4                          | 28                                           | 3                          | 17                          | 3                                     | 5                                                | 5                    | 4                          | 7                    |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 34                             | 145                  | 51                          | 36                         | 302                                          | 2                          | 7                           | 36                                    | 4                                                | 52                   | 25                         | 30                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 34                             | 145                  | 51                          | 36                         | 302                                          | 2                          | 7                           | 36                                    | 4                                                | 52                   | 25                         | 30                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Share.....                                                                        | 89                             | 419                  | 193                         | 195                        | 1,948                                        | 101                        | 545                         | 185                                   | 33                                               | 231                  | 109                        | 152                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 188                            | 864                  | 407                         | 615                        | 4,755                                        | 477                        | 2,377                       | 405                                   | 38                                               | 587                  | 342                        | 439                  |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Other.....                                                                        | 1                              | 7                    | 2                           | 15                         | 108                                          | 14                         | 71                          | 10                                    | 2                                                | 13                   | 8                          | 15                   |                                         |              |                  |     |
| CLASS OF FARM AND COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR<br>(Farms in group A* plantations) | WORK OFF FARM BY FARM OPERATOR |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                            | FARMS REPORTING AUTOMOBILES |                                       | FARMS REPORTING DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY |                      | FARMS REPORTING TELEPHONES |                      | FARMS REPORTING OCCUPANCY BEGINNING IN— |              |                  |     |
|                                                                                   | Any work off farm              |                      |                             |                            | Work on other farms and none at nonfarm jobs |                            |                             |                                       |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
|                                                                                   | Farms reporting                |                      | Days worked                 |                            | Days worked                                  |                            |                             |                                       |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
|                                                                                   | Number                         | Percent of all farms | Number                      | Average per farm reporting | Farms reporting                              | Average per farm reporting | Number                      | Percent of all farms                  | Number                                           | Percent of all farms | Number                     | Percent of all farms | 1939 or 1940                            | 1936 to 1938 | 1935 and earlier |     |
|                                                                                   |                                |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                            |                             |                                       |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
| VIRGINIA—Con.                                                                     |                                |                      |                             |                            |                                              |                            |                             |                                       |                                                  |                      |                            |                      |                                         |              |                  |     |
| Home Farms.....                                                                   | 35                             | 20.7                 | 5,595                       | 160                        | 5                                            | 384                        | 77                          | 121                                   | 71.6                                             | 74                   | 43.8                       | 42                   | 24.9                                    | 5            | 12               | 127 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 34                             | 20.6                 | 5,495                       | 162                        | 5                                            | 384                        | 77                          | 119                                   | 72.1                                             | 72                   | 43.6                       | 42                   | 25.5                                    | 5            | 12               | 124 |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 1                              | 25.0                 | 100                         | 100                        | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 2                                     | 50.0                                             | 2                    | 50.0                       | —                    | —                                       | —            | —                | 3   |
| Full owners.....                                                                  | 33                             | 22.1                 | 5,270                       | 160                        | 5                                            | 384                        | 77                          | 108                                   | 72.5                                             | 67                   | 45.0                       | 36                   | 24.2                                    | 3            | 9                | 114 |
| Part owners.....                                                                  | 2                              | 28.6                 | 325                         | 162                        | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 5                                     | 71.4                                             | 4                    | 57.1                       | 4                    | 57.1                                    | 1            | —                | 5   |
| Managers.....                                                                     | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 3                                     | 75.0                                             | 1                    | 25.0                       | 1                    | 25.0                                    | 1            | 1                | 2   |
| Tenants.....                                                                      | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 5                                     | 55.6                                             | 2                    | 22.2                       | 1                    | 11.1                                    | —            | 2                | 6   |
| Cash.....                                                                         | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | —                                     | —                                                | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | —            | —                | —   |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | —                                     | —                                                | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | —            | —                | —   |
| Share.....                                                                        | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 5                                     | 62.5                                             | 2                    | 25.0                       | 1                    | 12.5                                    | —            | 2                | 6   |
| Other.....                                                                        | —                              | —                    | —                           | —                          | —                                            | —                          | —                           | —                                     | —                                                | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | —            | —                | —   |
| Tenant farms (including croppers)                                                 | 165                            | 9.6                  | 15,216                      | 92                         | 63                                           | 4,628                      | 73                          | 452                                   | 26.2                                             | 90                   | 5.2                        | 31                   | 1.8                                     | 425          | 532              | 695 |
| White operators.....                                                              | 91                             | 11.3                 | 9,625                       | 106                        | 18                                           | 1,070                      | 59                          | 287                                   | 35.5                                             | 75                   | 9.3                        | 21                   | 2.6                                     | 199          | 244              | 324 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 12                             | 48.0                 | 2,282                       | 190                        | 2                                            | 52                         | 26                          | 15                                    | 80.0                                             | 1                    | 4.0                        | —                    | —                                       | 6            | 8                | 10  |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 12                             | 48.0                 | 2,282                       | 190                        | 2                                            | 52                         | 26                          | 15                                    | 80.0                                             | 1                    | 4.0                        | —                    | —                                       | 6            | 8                | 10  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 12                             | 48.0                 | 2,282                       | 190                        | 2                                            | 52                         | 26                          | 15                                    | 80.0                                             | 1                    | 4.0                        | —                    | —                                       | 6            | 8                | 10  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 24                             | 7.7                  | 2,280                       | 95                         | 5                                            | 270                        | 54                          | 124                                   | 39.6                                             | 24                   | 7.7                        | 4                    | 1.3                                     | 64           | 90               | 147 |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 49                             | 11.2                 | 4,345                       | 89                         | 11                                           | 748                        | 68                          | 132                                   | 30.3                                             | 45                   | 10.3                       | 12                   | 2.8                                     | 124          | 135              | 154 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 6                              | 21.4                 | 718                         | 120                        | —                                            | —                          | —                           | 10                                    | 35.7                                             | 3                    | 10.7                       | 3                    | 10.7                                    | 5            | 11               | 9   |
| Nonwhite operators.....                                                           | 74                             | 8.1                  | 5,591                       | 76                         | 45                                           | 3,558                      | 79                          | 165                                   | 18.0                                             | 15                   | 1.6                        | 10                   | 1.1                                     | 226          | 298              | 371 |
| Tenants owning and operating additional land (part owners) <sup>2</sup> .....     | 2                              | 50.0                 | 126                         | 63                         | 1                                            | 96                         | 96                          | 3                                     | 75.0                                             | —                    | —                          | —                    | —                                       | 1            | 2                | 1   |
| Cash.....                                                                         | 6                              | 14.6                 | 1,154                       | 192                        | 2                                            | 290                        | 145                         | 10                                    | 24.4                                             | —                    | —                          | 1                    | 2.4                                     | 6            | 11               | 24  |
| Share-cash.....                                                                   | 6                              | 14.6                 | 1,154                       | 192                        | 2                                            | 290                        | 145                         | 10                                    | 24.4                                             | —                    | —                          | 1                    | 2.4                                     | 6            | 11               | 24  |
| Share.....                                                                        | 16                             | 8.0                  | 687                         | 43                         | 8                                            | 217                        | 27                          | 41                                    | 20.6                                             | 1                    | 0.5                        | 1                    | 0.5                                     | 41           | 49               | 103 |
| Croppers.....                                                                     | 48                             | 7.3                  | 3,570                       | 74                         | 32                                           | 2,901                      | 91                          | 107                                   | 16.3                                             | 14                   | 2.1                        | 7                    | 1.1                                     | 174          | 220              | 239 |
| Other.....                                                                        | 2                              | 12.5                 | 54                          | 27                         | 2                                            | 54                         | 27                          | 4                                     | 25.0                                             | —                    | —                          | 1                    | 6.2                                     | 4            | 6                | 4   |

Plantations are additional plantations for which information was obtained from reports on the Farm and Ranch Schedules for the individual farms comprising such plantations

and 81 tenant farms; Arkansas, 110 home farms and 112 tenant farms; Georgia, 48 home farms and 90 tenant farms; Louisiana, 108 home farms and 103 tenant farms; Mississippi, 108 home farms and 103 tenant farms; Tennessee, 13 home farms and 68 tenant farms; Virginia, 4 home farms and 5 tenant farms.